



# SHI-PRODUKTPASS

Produkte finden - Gebäude zertifizieren



SHI-Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**

## SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube

Warengruppe: Schrauben - Befestigungstechnik - Zubehör & Werkzeuge



SPAX International GmbH & Co. KG  
Kölner Straße 71 - 77  
58256 Ennepetal



### Produktqualitäten:



EVIDANA

*Köttner*

Helmut Köttner  
Wissenschaftlicher Leiter  
EVIDANA GmbH  
Freiburg, den 25.09.2026



# Inhalt

|                                                                                                                              |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|  SHI-Produktbewertung                       | 1  |
|  QNG - Qualitätssiegel Nachhaltiges Gebäude | 2  |
|  DGNB Neubau 2023.2                         | 3  |
|  DGNB Neubau 2023                           | 4  |
|  DGNB Neubau 2018                           | 5  |
|  BNB-BN Neubau V2015                        | 6  |
|  EU-Taxonomie                               | 7  |
|  BREEAM DE Neubau 2018                    | 8  |
|  LEED v4.1                                | 9  |
| Produktsiegel                                                                                                                | 10 |
| Rechtliche Hinweise                                                                                                          | 11 |
| Technisches Datenblatt/Anhänge                                                                                               | 12 |

Die in der SHI-Datenbank hinterlegten Bauproduktinformationen und Nachweise werden durch das SHI kontinuierlich geprüft und aktualisiert.

Die Prozesse werden regelmäßig durch das unabhängige Prüfunternehmen SGS TÜV Saar überprüft.



## Unabhängige Prüfung durch EVIDANA

Die EVIDANA GmbH ist die unabhängige Prüfstelle für die im SHI-Produktpass ausgewiesenen Produktbewertungen. Sie prüft die vorliegenden Herstellerunterlagen und Nachweise anhand der jeweils festgelegten Kriterien und berücksichtigt – sofern erforderlich – ergänzende Laborprüfungen. Auf Grundlage des Prüfergebnisses entscheidet das Sentinel Holding Institut über die Vergabe der entsprechenden SHI-Siegel und die Darstellung der Bewertung im SHI-Produktpass.

EVIDANA



Produkt:

**SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube**

SHI Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**



## SHI-Produktbewertung

Seit 2008 entwickelt die Sentinel Holding Institut GmbH (SHI) Kriterien für schadstoffgeprüfte Produkte. Die Einhaltung der festgelegten und transparent veröffentlichten Kriterien wird durch die unabhängige Prüfstelle EVIDANA GmbH anhand der erforderlichen Produktunterlagen, Nachweise und gegebenenfalls Laborprüfungen bewertet. Auf Grundlage des Prüfergebnisses entscheidet SHI über die Vergabe des Siegels „SHI Schadstoffgeprüft“.

| Kriterium            | Produktkategorie  | Schadstoffgrenzwert                                                                    | Bewertung        |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| SHI-Produktbewertung | sonstige Produkte | TVOC $\leq 300 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$<br>Formaldehyd $\leq 24 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | Emissionsneutral |



Produkt:

**SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube**

SHI Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**



## QNG - Qualitätssiegel Nachhaltiges Gebäude

Das Qualitätssiegel Nachhaltiges Gebäude, entwickelt durch das Bundesministerium für Wohnen, Stadtentwicklung und Bauwesen (BMWSB), legt Anforderungen an die ökologische, soziokulturelle und ökonomische Qualität von Gebäuden fest. Das Sentinel Holding Institut prüft Bauprodukte gemäß den QNG-Anforderungen für eine Zertifizierung und vergibt das QNG-ready Siegel. Das Einhalten des QNG-Standards ist Voraussetzung für den KfW-Förderkredit. Für bestimmte Produktgruppen hat das QNG derzeit keine spezifischen Anforderungen definiert. Diese Produkte sind als nicht bewertungsrelevant eingestuft, können jedoch in QNG-Projekten genutzt werden. Die unabhängige Prüfstelle EVIDANA GmbH bewertet anhand der vorliegenden Nachweise, ob die für das jeweilige Produkt betrachteten produktbezogenen Anforderungen erfüllt sind.

| Kriterium                                          | Pos. / Bauproduktgruppe | Betrachtete Stoffe | QNG Freigabe                          |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3.1.3<br>Schadstoffvermeidung<br>in Baumaterialien |                         |                    | QNG-ready nicht<br>bewertungsrelevant |



Produkt:

**SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube**

SHI Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**



## DGNB Neubau 2023.2

Das DGNB-System (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Nachhaltiges Bauen) bewertet die Nachhaltigkeit von Gebäuden verschiedener Art. Das System ist sowohl anwendbar für private und gewerbliche Großprojekte als auch für kleinere Wohngebäude. Die Version 2023.2 setzt hohe Standards für ökologische, ökonomische, soziokulturelle und funktionale Aspekte während des gesamten Lebenszyklus eines Gebäudes. Die unabhängige Prüfstelle EVIDANA GmbH bewertet anhand der vorliegenden Nachweise, ob die für das jeweilige Produkt betrachteten produktbezogenen Anforderungen erfüllt sind.

| Kriterium                                | Pos. / Relevante Bauteile<br>/ Bau-Materialien /<br>Flächen | Betrachtete Stoffe / Aspekte | Qualitätsstufe           |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ENV 1.2 Risiken für die<br>lokale Umwelt |                                                             |                              | nicht bewertungsrelevant |



Produkt:

**SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube**

SHI Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**



## DGNB Neubau 2023

Das DGNB-System (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Nachhaltiges Bauen) bewertet die Nachhaltigkeit von Gebäuden verschiedener Art. Das System ist sowohl anwendbar für private und gewerbliche Großprojekte als auch für kleinere Wohngebäude. Die Version 2023 setzt hohe Standards für ökologische, ökonomische, soziokulturelle und funktionale Aspekte während des gesamten Lebenszyklus eines Gebäudes. Die unabhängige Prüfstelle EVIDANA GmbH bewertet anhand der vorliegenden Nachweise, ob die für das jeweilige Produkt betrachteten produktbezogenen Anforderungen erfüllt sind.

| Kriterium                                                    | Bewertung                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| ENV 1.1 Klimaschutz und Energie (*)                          | Kann Gesamtbewertung positiv beeinflussen |
| <b>Nachweis:</b> EPD vorhanden, EPD-Nr.: EPD-IES-0025601:001 |                                           |

| Kriterium                                                      | Pos. / Relevante Bauteile / Bau-Materialien / Flächen | Betrachtete Stoffe / Aspekte | Qualitätsstufe           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ENV 1.2 Risiken für die lokale Umwelt, 03.05.2024 (3. Auflage) | nicht zutreffend                                      |                              | nicht bewertungsrelevant |

| Kriterium                                                      | Pos. / Relevante Bauteile / Bau-Materialien / Flächen | Betrachtete Stoffe / Aspekte | Qualitätsstufe           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ENV 1.2 Risiken für die lokale Umwelt, 29.05.2025 (4. Auflage) | nicht zutreffend                                      |                              | nicht bewertungsrelevant |



Produkt:

**SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube**

SHI Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**



## **DGNB Neubau 2018**

Das DGNB-System (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Nachhaltiges Bauen) bewertet die Nachhaltigkeit von Gebäuden verschiedener Art. Das System ist sowohl anwendbar für private und gewerbliche Großprojekte als auch für kleinere Wohngebäude. Die unabhängige Prüfstelle EVIDANA GmbH bewertet anhand der vorliegenden Nachweise, ob die für das jeweilige Produkt betrachteten produktbezogenen Anforderungen erfüllt sind.

| Kriterium                                | Pos. / Relevante Bauteile<br>/ Bau-Materialien /<br>Flächen | Betrachtete Stoffe / Aspekte | Qualitätsstufe           |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ENV 1.2 Risiken für die<br>lokale Umwelt | nicht zutreffend                                            | nicht zutreffend             | nicht bewertungsrelevant |



Produkt:

**SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube**

SHI Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**



## **BNB-BN Neubau V2015**

Das Bewertungssystem Nachhaltiges Bauen ist ein Instrument zur Bewertung von Büro- und Verwaltungsgebäuden, Unterrichtsgebäuden, Laborgebäuden sowie Außenanlagen in Deutschland. Das BNB wurde vom damaligen Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz, Bau und Reaktorsicherheit (BMUB) entwickelt und unterliegt heute dem Bundesministerium für Wohnen, Stadtentwicklung und Bauwesen. Die unabhängige Prüfstelle EVIDANA GmbH bewertet anhand der vorliegenden Nachweise, ob die für das jeweilige Produkt betrachteten produktbezogenen Anforderungen erfüllt sind.

| Kriterium                           | Pos. / Bauprodukttyp | Betrachtete Schadstoffgruppe | Qualitätsniveau          |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.1.6 Risiken für die lokale Umwelt |                      |                              | nicht bewertungsrelevant |



Produkt:

**SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube**

SHI Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**



## EU-Taxonomie

Die EU-Taxonomie ist ein Klassifikationssystem für ökologisch nachhaltige Wirtschaftstätigkeiten. Für bestimmte Bauaktivitäten enthalten die technischen Bewertungskriterien auch produktbezogene Anforderungen an eingesetzte Bauprodukte und -materialien, unter anderem hinsichtlich Formaldehyd und krebserregender flüchtiger organischer Verbindungen (VOC). Die unabhängige Prüfstelle EVIDANA GmbH bewertet anhand der vorliegenden Nachweise, ob die für das jeweilige Produkt betrachteten produktbezogenen Anforderungen erfüllt sind.

| Kriterium                                                  | Produkttyp | Betrachtete Stoffe | Bewertung                |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| DNSH - Vermeidung und Verminderung der Umweltverschmutzung |            |                    | nicht bewertungsrelevant |



Produkt:

**SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube**

SHI Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**



## BREEAM DE Neubau 2018

BREEAM (Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Methodology) ist ein britisches Gebäudebewertungssystem, welches die Nachhaltigkeit von Neubauten, Sanierungsprojekten und Umbauten einstuft. Das Bewertungssystem wurde vom Building Research Establishment (BRE) entwickelt und zielt darauf ab, ökologische, ökonomische und soziale Auswirkungen von Gebäuden zu bewerten und zu verbessern. Die unabhängige Prüfstelle EVIDANA GmbH bewertet anhand der vorliegenden Nachweise, ob die für das jeweilige Produkt betrachteten produktbezogenen Anforderungen erfüllt sind.

| Kriterium                         | Produktkategorie | Betrachtete Stoffe | Qualitätsstufe           |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Hea 02 Qualität der Innenraumluft |                  |                    | nicht bewertungsrelevant |



Produkt:

**SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube**

SHI Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**



## **LEED v4.1**

LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) ist ein international anerkanntes Gebäudezertifizierungssystem des U.S. Green Building Council. Es zählt zu den weltweit am weitesten verbreiteten Nachhaltigkeitsstandards für Gebäude und wird insbesondere bei international ausgerichteten Projekten eingesetzt. LEED bewertet Gebäude ganzheitlich in Kategorien wie Energieeffizienz, Ressourcenschonung, Materialauswahl, Innenraumqualität und Standortqualität. Je nach erreichter Punktzahl werden die Zertifizierungsstufen LEED Certified, Silver, Gold oder Platinum vergeben. Die unabhängige Prüfstelle EVIDANA GmbH bewertet anhand der vorliegenden Nachweise, ob die für das jeweilige Produkt betrachteten produktbezogenen Anforderungen erfüllt sind.

| Kriterium                         | Produktkategorie | Betrachtete Stoffe | Bewertung                |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| EQ Credit: Low-Emitting Materials |                  |                    | nicht bewertungsrelevant |



Produkt:

**SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube**

SHI Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**



## Produktsiegel

In der Baubranche spielt die Auswahl qualitativ hochwertiger Materialien eine zentrale Rolle für die Gesundheit in Gebäuden und deren Nachhaltigkeit. Produktlabels und Zertifikate bieten Orientierung, um diesen Anforderungen gerecht zu werden. Allerdings besitzt jedes Zertifikat und Label eigene Prüfkriterien, die genau betrachtet werden sollten, um sicherzustellen, dass sie den spezifischen Bedürfnissen eines Bauvorhabens entsprechen.



Das International EPD® System ist ein global anerkanntes Programm zur Erstellung und Veröffentlichung von Umweltproduktdeklarationen (EPDs). Es ermöglicht Unternehmen, die Umweltauswirkungen ihrer Produkte transparent darzustellen, basierend auf internationalen Normen wie ISO 14025 und der EN 15804 für Bauprodukte. Das System bietet eine standardisierte Methode zur Bewertung der ökologischen Performance von Produkten über ihren gesamten Lebenszyklus und fördert nachhaltiges Wirtschaften und ökologische Transparenz in verschiedenen Branchen.



Produkte mit dem QNG-ready Siegel des Sentinel Holding Instituts eignen sich für Projekte, für welche das Qualitätssiegel Nachhaltiges Gebäude (QNG) angestrebt wird. QNG-ready Produkte erfüllen die Anforderungen des QNG Anhangdokument 3.1.3 "Schadstoffvermeidung in Baumaterialien". Das KfW-Kreditprogramm Klimafreundlicher Neubau mit QNG kann eine höhere Fördersumme ermöglichen.



Produkt:

**SPAX Kohlenstoffstahlschraube**

SHI Produktpass-Nr.:

**2462-10-1001**



## Rechtliche Hinweise

(\*) Die Kriterien dieses Steckbriefs beziehen sich auf das gesamte Bauobjekt. Die Bewertung erfolgt auf Gebäudeebene. Im Rahmen einer sachgemäßen Planung und fachgerechten Installation können einzelne Produkte zur Erfüllung der jeweils relevanten Anforderungen und damit zum Gesamtergebnis der Gebäudebewertung beitragen.

Die produktbezogene Bewertung erfolgt durch die unabhängige Prüfstelle EVIDANA GmbH auf Grundlage der vorliegenden Herstellerunterlagen, Nachweise und – sofern erforderlich – ergänzender Prüfungen.

---

**Alle Kriterien finden Sie unter:**

**[www.sentinel-holding.eu/pruefkriterien](http://www.sentinel-holding.eu/pruefkriterien)**

---

### Herausgeber

Sentinel Holding Institut GmbH  
Bötzingen Str. 38  
79111 Freiburg im Breisgau  
Tel.: +49 761 590 481-70  
[info@sentinel-holding.eu](mailto:info@sentinel-holding.eu)  
[www.sentinel-holding.eu](http://www.sentinel-holding.eu)



ETA-Danmark A/S  
Göteborg Plads 1  
DK-2150 Nordhavn  
Tel. +45 72 24 59 00  
Fax +45 72 24 59 04  
Internet [www.etadanmark.dk](http://www.etadanmark.dk)

Authorised and notified according  
to Article 29 of the Regulation (EU)  
No 305/2011 of the European  
Parliament and of the Council of 9  
March 2011

MEMBER OF EOTA



## European Technical Assessment ETA-12/0114 of 2024/10/15

### I General Part

**Technical Assessment Body issuing the ETA and designated according to Article 29 of the Regulation (EU) No 305/2011: ETA-Danmark A/S**

**Trade name of the construction product:**

SPAX self-tapping screws

**Product family to which the above construction product belongs:**

Screws for use in timber constructions

**Manufacturer:**

SPAX International GmbH & Co. KG  
Kölner Strasse 71-77  
DE-58256 Ennepetal  
Tel. +49 23 33 799-0  
Fax + 49 23 33 799-199  
Internet [www.spax.com](http://www.spax.com)

**Manufacturing plant:**

SPAX manufacturing facilities. Held on file by ETA-Danmark A/S

**This European Technical Assessment contains:**

104 pages including 5 annexes which form an integral part of the document

**This European Technical Assessment is issued in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 305/2011, on the basis of:**

European Assessment document (EAD) no. EAD 130118-01-0603 "Screws and threaded rods for use in timber constructions"

**This version replaces:**

The previous ETA with the same number issued on 2020-01-07

Translations of this European Technical Assessment in other languages shall fully correspond to the original issued document and should be identified as such.

Communication of this European Technical Assessment, including transmission by electronic means, shall be in full (excepted the confidential Annex(es) referred to above). However, partial reproduction may be made, with the written consent of the issuing Technical Assessment Body. Any partial reproduction has to be identified as such.

## II SPECIFIC PART OF THE EUROPEAN TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT

### 1 Technical description of product and intended use

#### Technical description of the product

SPAX screws are self-tapping screws to be used in timber structures. They shall be threaded over a part or over the full length. SPAX threaded rods shall be threaded over the full length. The screws shall be produced from carbon steel wire for nominal diameters of 2,5 mm to 12,0 mm and from stainless steel wire for nominal diameters of 3,0 mm to 12,0 mm. SPAX threaded rods shall be produced from carbon steel wire or from stainless steel wire for a nominal diameter of 16,0 mm. Where corrosion protection is required, the material or coating shall be declared in accordance with the relevant specification given in Annex A of EN 14592.

#### Geometry and Material

The nominal diameter (outer thread diameter),  $d$ , of SPAX screws shall not be less than 2,5 mm and shall not be greater than 12,0 mm. The nominal diameter of SPAX threaded rods is 16 mm. The overall length of the screws,  $\ell$ , shall not be less than 20 mm and shall not be greater than 1000 mm. The overall length of the threaded rods,  $\ell$ , shall not be greater than 3000 mm. Other dimensions are given in Annex A.

The ratio of inner thread diameter to outer thread diameter  $d_i/d$  ranges from 0,58 to 0,68.

The screws are threaded over a minimum length  $\ell_g$  of  $4 \cdot d$  (i.e.  $\ell_g \geq 4 \cdot d$ ).

The lead  $p$  (distance between two adjacent thread flanks) ranges from  $0,49 \cdot d$  to  $0,61 \cdot d$ .

No breaking shall be observed at a bend angle,  $\alpha$ , of less than  $(45/d^{0,7} + 20)$  degrees.

### 2 Specification of the intended use in accordance with the applicable EAD

The screws and threaded rods are used for connections in load bearing timber structures between members of solid timber (softwood), glued laminated timber (softwood), cross-laminated timber, and laminated veneer lumber (softwood), similar glued members, wood-based panels or steel. The screws are also used for connections in load bearing members of solid timber (hardwood), glued laminated timber (hardwood) or laminated veneer lumber (hardwood). SPAX screws with a thread over the full

length and SPAX threaded rods are also used as tensile or compressive reinforcement perpendicular to the grain or as shear reinforcement in softwood members.

Furthermore, SPAX screws with diameters between 6 mm and 12 mm may also be used for the fixing of thermal insulation material on rafters.

Steel plates and wood-based panels except solid wood panels, laminated veneer lumber and cross laminated timber shall only be located on the side of the screw head. The following wood-based panels may be used:

- Plywood according to EN 636 or European Technical Assessment or national provisions that apply at the installation site
- Particleboard according to EN 312 or European Technical Assessment or national provisions that apply at the installation site
- Oriented Strand Board according to EN 300 or European Technical Assessment or national provisions that apply at the installation site
- Fibreboard according to EN 622-2 and 622-3 or European Technical Assessment (minimum density 650 kg/m<sup>3</sup>) or national provisions that apply at the installation site
- Cement bonded particleboard according to EN 634 or European Technical Assessment or national provisions that apply at the installation site
- Solid wood panels according to EN 13353 or European Technical Assessment or national provisions that apply at the installation site
- Cross laminated timber according to European Technical Assessment
- Laminated Veneer Lumber according to EN 14374 or European Technical Assessment
- Engineered wood products according to European Technical Assessment

The screws or threaded rods are intended to be used in timber connections for which requirements for mechanical resistance and stability and safety in use in the the sense of the Basic Works Requirements 1 and 4 of Regulation 305/2011 (EU) shall be fulfilled.

The design of the connections shall be based on the characteristic load-carrying capacities of the screws. The design capacities shall be derived from the characteristic capacities in accordance with Eurocode 5 or an appropriate national code.

The screws are intended for use for connections subject to static or quasi static loading.

The zinc-coated screws and threaded rods are for use in timber structures subject to the dry, internal conditions defined by the service classes 1 and 2 of EN 1995-1-1:2008 (Eurocode 5). The screws and threaded rods

made of stainless steel meet the requirements of Eurocode 5 (EN 1995-1-1:2008) for use in structures subject to the wet conditions defined as service class 3.

The provisions made in this European Technical Assessment are based on an assumed intended working life of the screws of 50 years.

The indications given on the working life cannot be interpreted as a guarantee given by the producer or Assessment Body, but are to be regarded only as a means for choosing the right products in relation to the expected economically reasonable working life of the works.

### 3 Performance of the product and references to the methods used for its assessment

| Characteristic                                          | Assessment of characteristic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| <b>3.1 Mechanical resistance and stability*) (BWR1)</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| Dimensions                                              | See annex A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| Characteristic yield moment                             | See section 3.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| Bending angle                                           | No performance assessed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| Characteristic withdrawal parameter                     | See section 3.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| Characteristic head pull-trough parameter of screws     | See section 3.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| Tensile strength                                        | Characteristic value $f_{tens,k}$ :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| Screws made of carbon steel                             | <table> <tr><td>d = 2,5 mm:</td><td>1,8 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 3,0 mm:</td><td>2,6 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 3,5 mm:</td><td>3,8 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 4,0 mm:</td><td>5,0 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 4,5 mm or 4,6 mm:</td><td>6,4 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 5,0 mm:</td><td>7,9 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 5,6 mm:</td><td>9,9 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 6,0 mm:</td><td>11 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 7,0 mm:</td><td>13 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 8,0 mm:</td><td>17 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 10,0 mm:</td><td>28 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 12,0 mm:</td><td>38 kN</td></tr> </table> | d = 2,5 mm:  | 1,8 kN | d = 3,0 mm: | 2,6 kN | d = 3,5 mm: | 3,8 kN | d = 4,0 mm:           | 5,0 kN | d = 4,5 mm or 4,6 mm: | 6,4 kN | d = 5,0 mm: | 7,9 kN | d = 5,6 mm: | 9,9 kN | d = 6,0 mm: | 11 kN | d = 7,0 mm: | 13 kN | d = 8,0 mm:  | 17 kN | d = 10,0 mm: | 28 kN | d = 12,0 mm: | 38 kN |
| d = 2,5 mm:                                             | 1,8 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 3,0 mm:                                             | 2,6 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 3,5 mm:                                             | 3,8 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 4,0 mm:                                             | 5,0 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 4,5 mm or 4,6 mm:                                   | 6,4 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 5,0 mm:                                             | 7,9 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 5,6 mm:                                             | 9,9 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 6,0 mm:                                             | 11 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 7,0 mm:                                             | 13 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 8,0 mm:                                             | 17 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 10,0 mm:                                            | 28 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 12,0 mm:                                            | 38 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| Threaded rods made of carbon steel or stainless steel   | <table> <tr><td>d = 16,0 mm:</td><td>63 kN</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | d = 16,0 mm: | 63 kN  |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 16,0 mm:                                            | 63 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| Screws made of stainless steel                          | <table> <tr><td>d = 3,0 mm:</td><td>2,1 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 3,5 mm:</td><td>2,9 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 4,0 mm:</td><td>3,8 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 4,5 mm or 4,6 mm:</td><td>4,2 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 5,0 mm or 5,2 mm:</td><td>4,9 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 5,6 mm:</td><td>6,2 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 6,0 mm:</td><td>7,1 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 7,0 mm:</td><td>10 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 8,0 mm:</td><td>13 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 10,0 mm:</td><td>20 kN</td></tr> <tr><td>d = 12,0 mm:</td><td>28 kN</td></tr> </table>                                   | d = 3,0 mm:  | 2,1 kN | d = 3,5 mm: | 2,9 kN | d = 4,0 mm: | 3,8 kN | d = 4,5 mm or 4,6 mm: | 4,2 kN | d = 5,0 mm or 5,2 mm: | 4,9 kN | d = 5,6 mm: | 6,2 kN | d = 6,0 mm: | 7,1 kN | d = 7,0 mm: | 10 kN | d = 8,0 mm: | 13 kN | d = 10,0 mm: | 20 kN | d = 12,0 mm: | 28 kN |              |       |
| d = 3,0 mm:                                             | 2,1 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 3,5 mm:                                             | 2,9 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 4,0 mm:                                             | 3,8 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 4,5 mm or 4,6 mm:                                   | 4,2 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 5,0 mm or 5,2 mm:                                   | 4,9 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 5,6 mm:                                             | 6,2 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 6,0 mm:                                             | 7,1 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 7,0 mm:                                             | 10 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 8,0 mm:                                             | 13 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 10,0 mm:                                            | 20 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| d = 12,0 mm:                                            | 28 kN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| Characteristic yield strength                           | See section 3.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |
| Insertion moment                                        | Ratio of the characteristic torsional strength to the mean insertion moment:<br>$f_{tor,k} / R_{tor,mean} \geq 1,5$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |        |             |        |             |        |                       |        |                       |        |             |        |             |        |             |       |             |       |              |       |              |       |              |       |

| Characteristic                                                                                              | Assessment of characteristic                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Torsional strength                                                                                          | Characteristic value $f_{tor,k}$ :                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Screws made of carbon steel                                                                                 | d = 2,5 mm: 0,65 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                             | d = 3,0 mm: 1,3 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 3,5 mm: 2,0 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 4,0 mm: 3,0 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 4,5 mm or 4,6 mm: 4,0 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                             | d = 5,0 mm: 6,0 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 5,6 mm: 8,0 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 6,0 mm: 10,5 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                             | d = 7,0 mm: 14,2 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                             | d = 8,0 mm: 21 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                             | d = 10,0 mm: 40 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 12,0 mm: 70 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Screws made of stainless steel                                                                              | d = 3,0 mm: 1,0 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 3,5 mm: 1,7 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 4,0 mm: 2,4 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 4,5 mm or 4,6 mm: 3,2 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                             | d = 5,0 mm or 5,2 mm: 4,6 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                             | d = 5,6 mm: 5,6 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 6,0 mm: 7,0 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 7,0 mm: 8,7 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 8,0 mm: 17 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                             | d = 10 mm: 28 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                             | d = 12 mm: 54 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Screws made of stainless steel                                                                              | d = 4,0 mm: 3,3 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 4,5 mm: 4,5 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             | d = 5,0 mm: 6,1 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Insertion moment                                                                                            | Ratio of the characteristic torsional strength to the mean insertion moment:                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                             | $f_{tor,k} / R_{tor,mean} \geq 1,5$                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Spacing, end and edge distances of the screws or threaded rods and minimum thickness of the timber material | See annex B                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Slip modulus for mainly axially loaded screws and threaded rods                                             | See section 3.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Durability against corrosion                                                                                | See section 3.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>3.2 Safety in case of fire (BWR2)</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Reaction to fire                                                                                            | The screws are made from steel classified as Euroclass A1 in accordance with EN 13501-1 and Commission Delegated Regulation 2016/364                                                                                                   |
| <b>3.3 General aspects related to the performance of the product</b>                                        | The screws have been assessed as having satisfactory durability and serviceability when used in timber structures using the timber species described in Eurocode 5 and subject to the conditions defined by service classes 1, 2 and 3 |

\*) See additional information in section 3.4 – 3..

### 3.4 Mechanical resistance and stability

The load-carrying capacities for SPAX screws are applicable to the wood-based materials mentioned in paragraph 1 even though the term timber has been used in the following.

The characteristic lateral load-carrying capacities and the characteristic axial withdrawal capacities of SPAX screws or threaded rods should be used for designs in accordance with Eurocode 5 or an appropriate national code.

Point side penetration length must be  $\ell_{ef} \geq 4 \cdot d$ , where  $d$  is the outer thread diameter of the screw or threaded rod. For the fixing of thermal insulation material on top of rafters, point side penetration must be at least 40 mm,  $\ell_{ef} \geq 40$  mm.

European Technical Assessments for structural members or wood-based panels must be considered where applicable.

Reductions in the cross-sectional area caused by SPAX screws or threaded rods with a diameter of 10 mm or more shall be taken into account in the member strength verification both, in the tensile and compressive area of members.

For screws in pre-drilled holes, the drill hole diameter should be considered in the member strength verification, for screws driven without pre-drilling, the inner thread diameter.

#### Lateral load-carrying capacity

The characteristic lateral load-carrying capacity of SPAX screws or threaded rods shall be calculated according to EN 1995-1-1 (Eurocode 5) using the outer thread diameter  $d$  as the nominal diameter of the screw. The contribution from the rope effect may be considered.

The characteristic yield moment shall be calculated from:

SPAX screws for  $2,5 \text{ mm} \leq d \leq 12,0 \text{ mm}$  made of carbon steel:

$$M_{y,k} = 0,15 \cdot 600 \cdot d^{2,6} \quad [\text{Nmm}]$$

SPAX threaded rods:

$$M_{y,k} = 140000 \quad [\text{Nmm}]$$

SPAX screws for  $3,0 \text{ mm} \leq d \leq 12,0 \text{ mm}$  made of stainless steel:

$$M_{y,k} = 0,15 \cdot 400 \cdot d^{2,6} \quad [\text{Nmm}]$$

where

$d$  outer thread diameter [mm]

The embedding strength for screws in non-pre-drilled holes arranged at an angle between screw axis and grain direction,  $0^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$  is:

$$f_{h,k} = \frac{0,082 \cdot \rho_k \cdot d^{-0,3}}{2,5 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha} \quad [\text{N/mm}^2]$$

for screws in pre-drilled holes:

$$f_{h,k} = \frac{0,082 \cdot \rho_k \cdot (1 - 0,01 \cdot d)}{2,5 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha} \quad [\text{N/mm}^2]$$

for threaded rods in pre-drilled holes:

$$f_{h,k} = \frac{0,082 \cdot \rho_k \cdot (1 - 0,01 \cdot d)}{(2,5 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha) \cdot (k_{90} \cdot \sin^2 \varepsilon + \cos^2 \varepsilon)} \quad [\text{N/mm}^2]$$

Where

$\rho_k$  characteristic timber density [ $\text{kg/m}^3$ ];

$d$  outer thread diameter [mm];

$\alpha$  angle between screw axis and grain direction;

$\varepsilon$  angle between force and grain direction;

$k_{90}$  according to equation (8.33) in EN 1995-1-1.

The embedding strength for screws arranged parallel to the plane of cross laminated timber, independent of the angle between screw axis and grain direction,  $0^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$ , shall be calculated from:

$$f_{h,k} = 20 \cdot d^{-0,5}$$

[ $\text{N/mm}^2$ ]

unless otherwise specified in the technical specification (ETA or hEN) for the cross laminated timber.

Where

$d$  outer thread diameter [mm]

The embedding strength for screws or threaded rods in the plane surface of cross laminated timber should be assumed as for solid timber based on the characteristic density of the outer layer. If relevant, the angle between force and grain direction of the outer layer should be taken into account.

The direction of the lateral force shall be perpendicular to the screw axis and parallel to the plane surface of the cross laminated timber.

For laterally loaded screws, the rules for multiple fastener connections in EN 1995-1-1, 8.3.1.1 (8) should be applied.

### Axial withdrawal capacity

The characteristic axial withdrawal capacity of SPAX screws or threaded rods at an angle of  $15^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$  to the grain in solid timber (softwood and hardwood with a maximum characteristic density of  $730 \text{ kg/m}^3$ ), glued laminated timber and cross-laminated timber members or at an angle of  $30^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$  to the grain in laminated veneer lumber members (softwood and hardwood with a maximum characteristic density of  $750 \text{ kg/m}^3$ ) shall be calculated according to EN 1995-1-1:2008 from:

$$F_{ax,\alpha,Rk} = \frac{n_{ef} \cdot f_{ax,k} \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef}}{1,2 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha} \cdot \left( \frac{\rho_k}{350} \right)^{0,8} \quad [N]$$

Where

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F_{ax,\alpha,Rk}$ | characteristic withdrawal capacity of the screw at an angle $\alpha$ to the grain [N]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| $n_{ef}$           | effective number of screws according to EN 1995-1-1:2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| $f_{ax,k}$         | Characteristic withdrawal parameter<br>$2,5 \text{ mm} \leq d < 6,0 \text{ mm}$ : $f_{ax,k} = 14,0 \text{ N/mm}^2$<br>$6,0 \text{ mm} \leq d \leq 8,0 \text{ mm}$ : $f_{ax,k} = 12,0 \text{ N/mm}^2$<br>$d = 10,0 \text{ mm}$ : $f_{ax,k} = 11,5 \text{ N/mm}^2$<br>$d = 12,0 \text{ mm}$ : $f_{ax,k} = 11,0 \text{ N/mm}^2$<br>$d = 16,0 \text{ mm}$ : $f_{ax,k} = 10,0 \text{ N/mm}^2$ |
| $d$                | outer thread diameter [mm]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| $\ell_{ef}$        | Penetration length of the threaded part according to EN 1995-1-1 [mm]; for the thread under the head including the head length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| $\alpha$           | Angle between grain and screw axis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| $\rho_k$           | Characteristic density [ $\text{kg/m}^3$ ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

For screws penetrating more than one layer of cross laminated timber, the different layers may be taken into account proportionally.

The axial withdrawal capacity is limited by the head pull-through capacity and the tensile or compressive capacity of the screw or threaded rod.

For SPAX screws or threaded rods, the withdrawal capacity of the thread in the member with the head may be taken into account instead of the head pull-through capacity.

For axially loaded screws in tension, where the external force is parallel to the screw axes, the rules in EN 1995-1-1, 8.7.2 (8) should be applied.

For inclined screws in timber-to-timber or steel-to-timber shear connections, where the screws are arranged under an angle  $30^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 60^\circ$  between the shear plane and the screw axis, the effective number of screws  $n_{ef}$  should be determined as follows:

For one row of  $n$  screws parallel to the load, the load-carrying capacity should be calculated using the effective number of fasteners  $n_{ef}$ , where

$$n_{ef} = \max \{ n^{0,9}; 0,9 \cdot n \}$$

and  $n$  is the number of inclined screws in a row. If crossed pairs of screws are used in timber-to-timber connections,  $n$  is the number of crossed pairs of screws in a row.

Note: For screws as compression reinforcement or inclined screws as fasteners in mechanically jointed beams or columns or for the fixing of thermal insulation material,  $n_{ef} = n$ .

### Head pull-through capacity

The characteristic head pull-through capacity of SPAX screws or threaded rods shall be calculated according to EN 1995-1-1:2008 from:

$$F_{ax,\alpha,Rk} = \max \left\{ \frac{f_{ax,k} \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef}}{1,2 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha}; k_t \cdot f_{head,k} \cdot d_h^2 \right\} \cdot n_{ef} \cdot \left( \frac{\rho_k}{350} \right)^{0,8} \quad [N]$$

where:

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F_{ax,\alpha,Rk}$ | Characteristic head pull-through capacity of the connection at an angle $\alpha \geq 30^\circ$ to the grain [N]                                                    |
| $n_{ef}$           | Effective number of screws according to EN 1995-1-1:2008<br>For inclined screws:<br>$n_{ef} = \max \{ n^{0,9}; 0,9 \cdot n \}$<br>(see axial withdrawal capacity)  |
| $k_t$              | Factor taking into account the head side member thickness $t_h$<br>$k_t = 1$ for $t_h/d_h < 3$<br>$k_t = 1,3$ for $t_h/d_h \geq 3$                                 |
| $f_{head,k}$       | Characteristic head pull-through parameter [ $\text{N/mm}^2$ ]                                                                                                     |
| $d_h$              | Diameter of the screw head or the washer [mm]. Outer diameter of heads or washers $d_h > 32 \text{ mm}$ shall only be considered with a nominal diameter of 32 mm. |
| $\rho_k$           | Characteristic density [ $\text{kg/m}^3$ ], for wood-based panels $\rho_k = 380 \text{ kg/m}^3$                                                                    |

Characteristic head pull-through parameter for SPAX screws with countersunk or hexagon head without flange in connections with timber and in connections with wood-based panels with thicknesses above 20 mm:  
 $d_h \leq 16 \text{ mm}$ :  $f_{head,k} = 27,0 - d_h$  [ $\text{N/mm}^2$ ]  
 $16 \text{ mm} < d_h \leq 32 \text{ mm}$ :  $f_{head,k} = 11,0 - 0,2 \cdot (d_h - 16)$  [ $\text{N/mm}^2$ ]

Characteristic head pull-through parameter for SPAX screws with washer head, pan head, hexagon head with flange, countersunk head with washer or with second thread under the head in connections with timber and in connections with wood-based panels with thicknesses above 20 mm:

$$\begin{aligned} d_h \leq 16 \text{ mm}: & \quad f_{\text{head},k} = 29,0 - d_h \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]} \\ 16 \text{ mm} < d_h \leq 22 \text{ mm}: & \quad f_{\text{head},k} = 13,0 \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]} \\ 22 \text{ mm} < d_h \leq 32 \text{ mm}: & \quad f_{\text{head},k} = 16,0 - 0,5 \cdot (d_h - 16) \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]} \end{aligned}$$

Where

$d_h$  head or washer diameter [mm]

Characteristic head pull-through parameter for screws in connections with wood-based panels with thicknesses between 12 mm and 20 mm:

$$f_{\text{head},k} = 8 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

Screws in connections with wood-based panels with a thickness below 12 mm (minimum thickness of the wood based panels of  $1,2 \cdot d$  with  $d$  as outer thread diameter):

$$f_{\text{head},k} = 8 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

limited to  $F_{\text{ax},Rk} = 400 \text{ N}$

For partially threaded screws with smooth shank under the head, the head or washer diameter shall be equal or greater than  $1,8 \cdot d_s$ , where  $d_s$  is the smooth shank or the wire diameter. Otherwise the characteristic head pull-through capacity  $F_{\text{ax},\alpha,Rk} = 0$  for screws with a smooth shank under the head.

The minimum thickness of wood-based panels according to the clause 2.1 must be observed.

In steel-to-timber connections the head pull-through capacity is not governing.

### Tensile capacity

The characteristic tensile capacity  $f_{\text{tens},k}$  of SPAX screws made of carbon steel or threaded rods made of carbon steel or stainless steel is:

|                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------|--------|
| $d = 2,5 \text{ mm}:$                    | 1,8 kN |
| $d = 3,0 \text{ mm}:$                    | 2,6 kN |
| $d = 3,5 \text{ mm}:$                    | 3,8 kN |
| $d = 4,0 \text{ mm}:$                    | 5,0 kN |
| $d = 4,5 \text{ mm or } 4,6 \text{ mm}:$ | 6,4 kN |
| $d = 5,0 \text{ mm or } 5,2 \text{ mm}:$ | 7,9 kN |
| $d = 5,6 \text{ mm}:$                    | 9,9 kN |
| $d = 6,0 \text{ mm}:$                    | 11 kN  |
| $d = 7,0 \text{ mm}:$                    | 13 kN  |
| $d = 8,0 \text{ mm}:$                    | 17 kN  |
| $d = 10,0 \text{ mm}:$                   | 28 kN  |
| $d = 12,0 \text{ mm}:$                   | 38 kN  |

Threaded rods  $d = 16 \text{ mm}:$  63 kN

The characteristic tensile capacity  $f_{\text{tens},k}$  of SPAX screws made of stainless steel is:

|                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------|--------|
| $d = 3,0 \text{ mm}:$                    | 2,1 kN |
| $d = 3,5 \text{ mm}:$                    | 2,9 kN |
| $d = 4,0 \text{ mm}:$                    | 3,8 kN |
| $d = 4,5 \text{ mm or } 4,6 \text{ mm}:$ | 4,2 kN |
| $d = 5,0 \text{ mm or } 5,2 \text{ mm}:$ | 4,9 kN |
| $d = 5,6 \text{ mm}:$                    | 6,2 kN |
| $d = 6,0 \text{ mm}:$                    | 7,1 kN |
| $d = 7,0 \text{ mm}:$                    | 10 kN  |
| $d = 8,0 \text{ mm}:$                    | 13 kN  |
| $d = 10,0 \text{ mm}:$                   | 20 kN  |
| $d = 12,0 \text{ mm}:$                   | 28 kN  |

The tear-off capacity of the screw head is greater than the tensile capacity of the screw.

### Compressive capacity

The design compressive capacity  $F_{\text{ax},Rd}$  of SPAX screws or threaded rods with full thread along the length embedded in timber shall be calculated from:

$$F_{\text{ax},Rd} = \min \left\{ \frac{f_{\text{ax},d} \cdot d \cdot \ell_{\text{ef}}}{1,2 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha} \cdot \left( \frac{\rho_k}{350} \right)^{0,8}; \frac{\kappa_c \cdot N_{\text{pl},k}}{\gamma_{M1}} \right\} \text{ [N]}$$

where

$$\kappa_c = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{for } \bar{\lambda}_k \leq 0,2 \\ \frac{1}{k + \sqrt{k^2 - \bar{\lambda}_k^2}} & \text{for } \bar{\lambda}_k > 0,2 \end{cases}$$

$$k = 0,5 \cdot \left[ 1 + 0,49 \cdot (\bar{\lambda}_k - 0,2) + \bar{\lambda}_k^2 \right]$$

The relative slenderness ratio shall be calculated from:

$$\bar{\lambda}_k = \sqrt{\frac{N_{\text{pl},k}}{N_{\text{ki},k}}}$$

Where

$$N_{\text{pl},k} = \pi \cdot \frac{d_1^2}{4} \cdot f_{y,k} \text{ [N]}$$

is the characteristic value for the axial capacity in case of plastic analysis referred to the inner thread cross section

Characteristic yield strength:

$$f_{y,k} = 1000 \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]}$$

for SPAX screws made of carbon steel

$$f_{y,k} = 500 \text{ [N/mm}^2\text{]}$$

for SPAX threaded rods and SPAX screws made of stainless steel

Characteristic ideal elastic buckling load:

$$N_{ki,k} = \sqrt{c_h \cdot E_s \cdot I_s} \quad [N]$$

Elastic foundation of the screw:

$$c_h = (0,19 + 0,012 \cdot d) \cdot \rho_k \cdot \left( \frac{\alpha}{180^\circ} + 0,5 \right) \quad [N/mm^2]$$

for screws in cross-laminated timber, the most unfavourable combination of  $\alpha$  and  $\rho_k$  governs;

Modulus of elasticity:

$$E_s = 210000 \quad [N/mm^2]$$

$$\rho_k = \text{characteristic density} \quad [kg/m^3]$$

Second moment of area:

$$I_s = \frac{\pi}{64} \cdot d_1^4 \quad [mm^4]$$

$$d_1 = \text{inner thread diameter} \quad [mm]$$

( $d_2$  in the drawings in the annex)

$\alpha$  = angle between grain and screw axis

Note: When determining design values of the compressive capacity it should be considered that  $f_{ax,d}$  is to be calculated using  $k_{mod}$  and  $\gamma_M$  for timber according to EN 1995 while  $N_{pl,d}$  is calculated using  $\gamma_{M,1}$  for steel buckling according to EN 1993.

### Combined laterally and axially loaded screws or threaded rods

For connections subjected to a combination of axial and lateral load, the following expression should be satisfied:

$$\left( \frac{F_{ax,Ed}}{F_{ax,Rd}} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{F_{la,Ed}}{F_{la,Rd}} \right)^2 \leq 1$$

where

$F_{ax,Ed}$  axial design load of the screw or threaded rod

$F_{la,Ed}$  lateral design load of the screw or threaded rod

$F_{ax,Rd}$  design load-carrying capacity of an axially loaded screw or threaded rod

$F_{la,Rd}$  design load-carrying capacity of a laterally loaded screw or threaded rod

### Slip modulus

The axial slip modulus  $K_{ser}$  of a screw for the serviceability limit state should be taken independent of angle  $\alpha$  to the grain as:

$$C = K_{ser} = 25 \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef} \quad [N/mm]$$

Where

$d$  outer thread diameter [mm]

$\ell_{ef}$  penetration length in the structural member [mm]

### Compression reinforcement

See annex C.

### Tensile reinforcement

See annex D.

### Shear reinforcement

See annex E.

### Thermal insulation material on top of rafters

See annex F.

## 3.5 Related aspects of serviceability

### 3.5.1 Corrosion protection in service class 1, 2 and 3.

The SPAX screws and threaded rods are produced from carbon wire. They are brass-plated, nickel-plated bronze finished or electro-galvanised and e.g. yellow or blue chromated with thicknesses of the zinc coating from 4 – 16  $\mu m$  or have a zinc flake coating with thicknesses from 10 – 20  $\mu m$ . Steel no. 1.4016, 1.4062, 1.4401, 1.4567, 1.4578, 1.4529, 1.4539 and 1.4301 is used for screws made from stainless steel.

## 3.6 General aspects related to the intended use of the product

The screws or threaded rods are manufactured in accordance with the provisions of the European Technical Assessment using the automated manufacturing process as identified during the inspection of the plant by the assessment body issuing the ETA and the approved body and laid down in the technical documentation.

The installation shall be carried out in accordance with Eurocode 5 or an appropriate national code unless otherwise is defined in the following. Instructions from SPAX International GmbH & Co. KG should be considered for installation.

The screws or threaded rods are used for connections in load bearing members of solid timber (softwood), glued laminated timber (softwood), cross-laminated timber (minimum diameter  $d = 6,0$  mm), and laminated veneer lumber, similar glued members, wood-based panels or steel members. The screws are also used for connections in load bearing members of solid timber (hardwood) or glued laminated timber (hardwood).

The screws or threaded rods may be used for connections in load bearing timber structures with structural members according to an associated European Technical Assessment, if according to the associated European Technical Assessment of the structural member a connection in load bearing timber structures with screws

according to a European Technical Assessment is allowed.

SPAX fully threaded screws or threaded rods are also used as tensile or compressive reinforcement perpendicular to the grain or as shear reinforcement in softwood members.

Furthermore, the screws with diameters between 6 mm and 12 mm may also be used for the fixing of thermal insulation material on top of rafters.

A minimum of two screws or threaded rods should be used for connections in load bearing timber structures. This does not apply for reinforcements or other situations specified in National Annexes to EN 1995-1-1.

The minimum penetration depth in structural members made of solid, glued or cross-laminated timber is  $4 \cdot d$ .

Wood-based panels and steel plates should only be arranged on the side of the screw head. The minimum thickness of wood-based panels should be  $1,2 \cdot d$ . Furthermore, the minimum thickness for following wood-based panels should be:

- Plywood, Fibreboards: 6 mm
- Particleboards, OSB, Cement Particleboards: 8 mm
- Solid wood panels: 12 mm

For structural members according to European Technical Assessments the terms of the European Technical Assessments must be considered.

If screws with an outer thread diameter  $d \geq 8$  mm are used in load bearing timber structures, the structural solid or glued laminated timber, laminated veneer lumber and similar glued members must be from spruce, pine or fir. This does not apply for screws or threaded rods in pre-drilled holes.

The screws shall be driven into softwood without pre-drilling or after pre-drilling. The screws shall be driven into hardwood with a maximum characteristic density of  $750 \text{ kg/m}^3$  and the threaded rods into softwood after pre-drilling. The drill hole diameters are:

| Outer thread diameter | Drill hole diameter |          |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|
|                       | Softwood            | Hardwood |
| 4,0                   | 2,5                 | 3,0      |
| 4,5                   | 3,0                 | 3,0      |
| 4,6                   | 3,0                 | 3,0      |
| 5,0                   | 3,0                 | 3,5      |
| 5,2                   | 3,0                 | 3,5      |
| 5,6                   | 3,0                 | 4,0      |
| 6,0                   | 4,0                 | 4,0      |
| 7,0                   | 4,0                 | 5,0      |

|      |      |     |
|------|------|-----|
| 8,0  | 5,0  | 6,0 |
| 10,0 | 6,0  | 7,0 |
| 12,0 | 7,0  | 8,0 |
| 16,0 | 13,0 | -   |

The hole diameter in steel members must be predrilled with a suitable diameter.

Only the equipment prescribed by SPAX GmbH & Co. KG shall be used for driving the screws.

In connections with screws with countersunk head according to Annex A the head must be flush with the surface of the connected structural member. A deeper countersink is not allowed.

Unless otherwise specified, minimum thickness for non-predrilled structural members is  $t = 24$  mm for screws with outer thread diameter  $d < 8$  mm,  $t = 30$  mm for screws with outer thread diameter  $d = 8$  mm,  $t = 40$  mm for screws with outer thread diameter  $d = 10$  mm and  $t = 80$  mm for screws with outer thread diameter  $d = 12$  mm.

Minimum distances from loaded or unloaded ends must be  $15 \cdot d$  for screws in non-predrilled holes with outer thread diameter  $d \geq 8$  mm and timber thickness  $t < 5 \cdot d$ .

Minimum distances from the unloaded edge perpendicular to the grain may be reduced to  $3 \cdot d$  also for timber thickness  $t < 5 \cdot d$ , if the spacing parallel to the grain and the end distance is at least  $25 \cdot d$ .

For Douglas fir members minimum spacing and distances parallel to the grain shall be increased by 50%.

For structural timber members, minimum spacing and distances for screws in predrilled holes are given in EN 1995-1-1:2008 (Eurocode 5) clause 8.3.1.2 and table 8.2 as for nails in predrilled holes. These minimum spacing and distances also apply for SPAX screws with CUT or 4CUT drill tip in non-predrilled holes. Here, the outer thread diameter  $d$  must be considered. For SPAX screws with CUT or 4CUT drill tip in non-predrilled holes the following conditions shall be fulfilled:

- $a_1 \geq 5 \cdot d$
- $a_{3,c} \geq 12 \cdot d$
- $a_{3,t} \geq 12 \cdot d$
- minimum cross-section  $\geq 40 d^2$
- screws with CUT drill tip:  
 $t_{\min} = \max \{5 \cdot d ; 20 \text{ mm}\}$  for  $d \leq 6$  mm,  
 $t_{\min} = 7 \cdot d$  for  $d \geq 8$  mm
- screws with 4CUT drill tip:  
 $t_{\min} = \max \{6 \cdot d ; 20 \text{ mm}\}$  for  $d \leq 6$  mm,  
 $t_{\min} = 7 \cdot d$  for  $d \geq 8$  mm

For SPAX screws not fulfilling the above conditions or for screws in laminated veneer lumber, minimum spacing and distances are given in EN 1995-1-1:2008 clause 8.3.1.2 and Table 8.2 as for nails in non-predrilled holes.

Alternatively, minimum distances and spacing for exclusively axially loaded SPAX screws with CUT or 4CUT drill tip or with  $d \leq 8$  mm in non-predrilled holes in members of solid timber, glued laminated timber or similar glued products with a minimum thickness  $t = 12 \cdot d$  may be taken as:

|                                                                                                                   |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Spacing $a_1$ parallel to the grain                                                                               | $a_1 = 5 \cdot d$     |
| Spacing $a_2$ perpendicular to the grain                                                                          | $a_2 = 5 \cdot d$     |
| Distance $a_{3,c}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the end grain                                       | $a_{3,c} = 5 \cdot d$ |
| Distance $a_{4,c}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the edge                                            | $a_{4,c} = 4 \cdot d$ |
| Distance $a_{4,c}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the edge for screws with CUT or 4CUT drill tip only | $a_{4,c} = 3 \cdot d$ |

Spacing  $a_2$  perpendicular to the grain may be reduced from  $5 \cdot d$  to  $2,5 \cdot d$ , if the condition  $a_1 \cdot a_2 \geq 25 \cdot d^2$  is fulfilled.

Alternatively, minimum distances and spacing for exclusively axially loaded SPAX screws in laminated veneer members (softwood) with a minimum thickness  $t = 6 \cdot d$  may be taken as:

|                                                                             |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Spacing $a_1$ parallel to the grain                                         | $a_1 = 5 \cdot d$     |
| Spacing $a_2$ perpendicular to the grain                                    | $a_2 = 5 \cdot d$     |
| Distance $a_{3,c}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the end grain | $a_{3,c} = 5 \cdot d$ |
| Distance $a_{4,c}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the edge      | $a_{4,c} = 3 \cdot d$ |

Spacing  $a_2$  perpendicular to the grain may be reduced from  $5 \cdot d$  to  $2,5 \cdot d$ , if the condition  $a_1 \cdot a_2 \geq 25 \cdot d^2$  is fulfilled.

Unless specified otherwise in the technical specification (ETA or hEN) of cross laminated timber, minimum distances and spacing for screws in the plane surface of cross laminated timber members with a minimum thickness  $t_{CLT} = 10 \cdot d$  may be taken as (see Annex B):

|                                                                                      |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Spacing $a_1$ parallel to the grain                                                  | $a_1 = 4 \cdot d$       |
| Spacing $a_2$ perpendicular to the grain                                             | $a_2 = 2,5 \cdot d$     |
| Distance $a_{3,c}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the unloaded end grain | $a_{3,c} = 6 \cdot d$   |
| Distance $a_{3,t}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the loaded end grain   | $a_{3,t} = 6 \cdot d$   |
| Distance $a_{4,c}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the unloaded edge      | $a_{4,c} = 2,5 \cdot d$ |
| Distance $a_{4,t}$ from centre of the screw-part in                                  |                         |

timber to the loaded edge  $a_{4,t} = 6 \cdot d$

Unless specified otherwise in the technical specification (ETA or hEN) of cross laminated timber, minimum distances and spacing for screws in the edge surface of cross laminated timber members with a minimum thickness  $t_{CLT} = 10 \cdot d$  and a minimum penetration depth perpendicular to the edge surface of  $10 \cdot d$  may be taken as (see Annex B):

|                                                                                 |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Spacing $a_1$ parallel to the CLT plane                                         | $a_1 = 10 \cdot d$     |
| Spacing $a_2$ perpendicular to the CLT plane                                    | $a_2 = 4 \cdot d$      |
| Distance $a_{3,c}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the unloaded end  | $a_{3,c} = 7 \cdot d$  |
| Distance $a_{3,t}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the loaded end    | $a_{3,t} = 12 \cdot d$ |
| Distance $a_{4,c}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the unloaded edge | $a_{4,c} = 3 \cdot d$  |
| Distance $a_{4,t}$ from centre of the screw-part in timber to the loaded edge   | $a_{4,t} = 6 \cdot d$  |

For SPAX screws or threaded rods in predrilled holes the above requirements for minimum thickness do not apply.

For crossed screw couples the minimum spacing between the crossing screws is given in Annex B.

Minimum distances and spacings for SPAX screws in mechanically jointed beams are given in Annex B.

#### **4 Assessment and verification of constancy of performance (hereinafter AVCP) system applied, with reference to its legal base**

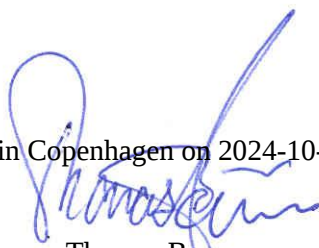
##### **4.1 AVCP system**

According to the decision 97/176/EC of the European Commission, as amended, the system(s) of assessment and verification of constancy of performance (see Annex V to Regulation (EU) No 305/2011) is 3.

#### **5 Technical details necessary for the implementation of the AVCP system, as foreseen in the applicable EAD**

Technical details necessary for the implementation of the AVCP system are laid down in the control plan deposited at ETA-Danmark prior to CE marking.

Issued in Copenhagen on 2024-10-15 by



Thomas Bruun  
Managing Director, ETA-Danmark

|                                                                                   |                       |      |                                                                                                                                                          |             |                  |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
|  |                       |      | <b>Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread</b><br>Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Screws of high carbon steel |             |                  |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| <b>Flat countersunk head</b>                                                      |                       |      |                                                                        |             |                  |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| <b>Nominal diameter</b>                                                           |                       |      | <b>2,5</b>                                                                                                                                               | <b>3,0</b>  | <b>3,5</b>       | <b>4,0</b> | <b>4,5</b> | <b>5,0</b> | <b>6,0</b> |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| d1                                                                                | thread size           |      | 2,5                                                                                                                                                      | 3,1         | 3,5              | 4,0        | 4,5        | 5,0        | 6,0        |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |      | ±0,3                                                                                                                                                     |             |                  |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| dk                                                                                | head diameter         |      | 5,1                                                                                                                                                      | 6,0         | 7,0              | 8,0        | 8,8        | 9,7        | 11,6       |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |      | ±0,5                                                                                                                                                     |             |                  |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| d2                                                                                | core diameter         |      | 1,7                                                                                                                                                      | 1,9         | 2,2              | 2,5        | 2,8        | 3,2        | 3,8        |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |      | -0,30                                                                                                                                                    | +0,15/-0,25 | -0,30            | ±0,3       |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| ds                                                                                | shank diameter        |      | 1,8                                                                                                                                                      | 2,15        | 2,45             | 2,85       | 3,20       | 3,55       | 4,30       |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |      | ±0,10                                                                                                                                                    |             |                  |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| k                                                                                 | head height max.      |      | 1,6                                                                                                                                                      | 1,8         | 2,1              | 2,4        | 2,7        | 2,9        | 3,4        |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| p                                                                                 | thread pitch          |      | 1,3                                                                                                                                                      | 1,5         | 1,8              | 2,0        | 2,2        | 2,5        | 3,0        |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |      | ±0,1 x p                                                                                                                                                 |             |                  |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| <b>T-STAR size</b>                                                                |                       |      | <b>T8</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>T10</b>  | <b>T15 / T20</b> | <b>T20</b> |            | <b>T25</b> | <b>T30</b> |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| <b>Cross recess size Type Z</b>                                                   |                       |      | <b>1</b>                                                                                                                                                 |             | <b>2</b>         |            |            |            | <b>3</b>   |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| <b>Ls</b>                                                                         |                       |      | <b>Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT )</b>                                                                              |             |                  |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Nom.dim.                                                                          | min                   | max  | lgV                                                                                                                                                      | lgT         | lgV              | lgT        | lgV        | lgT        | lgV        | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  |  |  |
| 12                                                                                | 12,0                  | 13,5 | 10,0                                                                                                                                                     |             |                  |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| 15                                                                                | 14,0                  | 15,5 | 12,0                                                                                                                                                     |             | 12,5             |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| 16                                                                                | 16,0                  | 17,5 | 14,0                                                                                                                                                     |             | 14,0             |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| 20                                                                                | 18,5                  | 20,5 | 17,0                                                                                                                                                     | 12,0        | 17,0             |            | 16,0       |            | 16,0       |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| 25                                                                                | 23,5                  | 25,5 | 22,0                                                                                                                                                     | 18,0        | 22,0             | 18,0       | 21,0       | 18,0       | 21,0       |      | 20,0 |      | 20,0 |      |  |  |
| 30                                                                                | 28,5                  | 30,5 | 27,0                                                                                                                                                     | 18,0        | 26,0             | 18,0       | 25,0       | 18,0       | 25,0       | 18,0 | 25,0 |      | 25,0 | 24,0 |  |  |
| 35                                                                                | 33,5                  | 36,0 |                                                                                                                                                          | 22,0        | 31,0             | 23,0       | 30,0       | 23,0       | 30,0       | 23,0 | 30,0 | 25,0 | 30,0 | 29,0 |  |  |
| 40                                                                                | 38,5                  | 41,0 |                                                                                                                                                          | 22,0        | 36,0             | 23,0       | 35,0       | 23,0       | 35,0       | 23,0 | 34,0 | 25,0 | 35,0 | 34,0 |  |  |
| 45                                                                                | 43,5                  | 46,0 |                                                                                                                                                          |             | 28,0             | 36,0       | 28,0       | 40,0       | 30,0       | 40,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0 | 38,0 |  |  |
| 50                                                                                | 48,5                  | 51,0 |                                                                                                                                                          |             |                  |            | 28,0       | 40,0       | 32,0       | 45,0 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 32,0 | 43,0 |  |  |
| 55                                                                                | 53,5                  | 56,0 |                                                                                                                                                          |             |                  | 36,0       |            |            | 35,0       | 50,0 | 35,0 | 49,0 | 37,0 | 48,0 |  |  |
| 60                                                                                | 58,5                  | 61,0 |                                                                                                                                                          | </          |                  |            |            |            |            |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |



|                               |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |            |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|------------|--|--|------------|--|--|------------|--|--|
|                               |  |  | <b>Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread</b><br>Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Screws of <b>high carbon steel</b> |  |  |            |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |
| <b>SPAX®-S</b><br>Washer head |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |            |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |
| <br>alternative head geometry |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |            |  |  | <br>Cross recess Type Z      T-STAR or T-STAR plus<br>A: alternatively with CUT-point |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |
| <b>Nominal diameter</b>       |  |  | <b>3,0</b>                                                                                                                                                      |  |  | <b>3,5</b> |  |  | <b>4,0</b>                                                                            |  |  | <b>4,5</b> |  |  | <b>5,0</b> |  |  | <b>6,0</b> |  |  |
| d1 thread size                |  |  | 3,1                                                                                                                                                             |  |  | 3,5        |  |  | 4,0                                                                                   |  |  | 4,5        |  |  | 5,0        |  |  | 6,0        |  |  |
| permissible tolerance         |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |            |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  | ±0,3       |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |
| dk head diameter              |  |  | 7,9                                                                                                                                                             |  |  | 8,6        |  |  | 9,6                                                                                   |  |  | 10,6       |  |  | 11,6       |  |  | 13,6       |  |  |
| permissible tolerance         |  |  | ±0,5                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |            |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  | ±0,6       |  |  |            |  |  | ±0,68      |  |  |
| dk1 countersink diameter      |  |  | 4,9                                                                                                                                                             |  |  | 4,9        |  |  | 5,0                                                                                   |  |  | 5,4        |  |  | 5,9        |  |  | 6,9        |  |  |
| permissible tolerance         |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |            |  |  | -0,2                                                                                  |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |
| dk2 diameter                  |  |  | 4,0                                                                                                                                                             |  |  | 5,1        |  |  | 5,2                                                                                   |  |  | 6,3        |  |  | 6,6        |  |  | 7,5        |  |  |
| permissible tolerance         |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |            |  |  | ±0,3                                                                                  |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |
| d2 core diameter              |  |  | 1,9                                                                                                                                                             |  |  | 2,2        |  |  | 2,5                                                                                   |  |  | 2,8        |  |  | 3,2        |  |  | 3,8        |  |  |
| permissible tolerance         |  |  | +0,15/-0,25                                                                                                                                                     |  |  | -0,30      |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  | ±0,3       |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |
| ds shank diameter             |  |  | 2,15                                                                                                                                                            |  |  | 2,45       |  |  | 2,85                                                                                  |  |  | 3,20       |  |  | 3,55       |  |  | 4,30       |  |  |
| permissible tolerance         |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |            |  |  | ±0,10                                                                                 |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |
| k1 head height max.           |  |  | 1,5                                                                                                                                                             |  |  | 1,8        |  |  | 1,9                                                                                   |  |  | 2,0        |  |  | 2,2        |  |  | 2,4        |  |  |
| k2 head height max.           |  |  | 0,9                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |            |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |            |  |  |





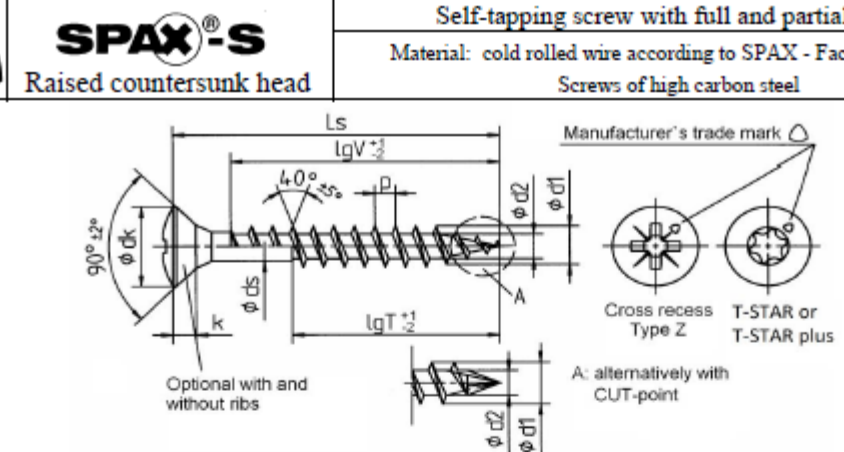
SPAX®-S

Raised countersunk head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard

Screws of high carbon steel



Optional with and without ribs

A: alternatively with CUT-point

|                          |                       |       |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| Normal diameter          |                       |       | 2,5                                                                  | 3,0         | 3,5   | 4,0  | 4,5       | 5,0  | 6,0  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| d1                       | thread size           |       | 2,5                                                                  | 3,1         | 3,5   | 4,0  | 4,5       | 5,0  | 6,0  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,3                                                                 |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| dk                       | head diameter         |       | 5,1                                                                  | 6,0         | 7,0   | 8,0  | 8,8       | 9,7  | 11,6 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,5                                                                 |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| d2                       | core diameter         |       | 1,7                                                                  | 1,9         | 2,2   | 2,5  | 2,8       | 3,2  | 3,8  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance |       | -0,30                                                                | +0,15/-0,25 | -0,30 | ±0,3 |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| ds                       | shank diameter        |       | 1,8                                                                  | 2,15        | 2,45  | 2,85 | 3,20      | 3,55 | 4,30 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,10                                                                |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| k                        | head height max.      |       | 1,6                                                                  | 1,8         | 2,1   | 2,4  | 2,7       | 2,9  | 3,4  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| p                        | thread pitch          |       | 1,3                                                                  | 1,5         | 1,8   | 2,0  | 2,2       | 2,5  | 3,0  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,1 x p                                                             |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| T - STAR size            |                       |       | T8                                                                   |             | T10   |      | T15 / T20 |      | T20  |      | T25  |      | T30  |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| Cross recess size Type Z |                       |       | 1                                                                    |             |       |      | 2         |      |      |      | 3    |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| Ls                       |                       |       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT ) |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| Nom. dim.                | min                   | max   | lgV                                                                  | lgT         | lgV   | lgT  | lgV       | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  |  |  |  |
| 12                       | 12,0                  | 13,5  | 10,0                                                                 |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| 15                       | 14,0                  | 15,5  | 12,0                                                                 |             | 12,5  |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| 16                       | 16,0                  | 17,5  | 14,0                                                                 |             | 14,0  |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| 20                       | 18,5                  | 20,5  | 17,0                                                                 | 12,0        | 17,0  | 12,5 | 16,0      |      | 16,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| 25                       | 23,5                  | 25,5  | 22,0                                                                 | 18,0        | 22,0  | 18,0 | 21,0      | 18,0 | 21,0 |      | 20,0 |      | 20,0 |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| 30                       | 28,5                  | 30,5  |                                                                      | 18,0        | 26,0  | 18,0 | 25,0      | 18,0 | 25,0 | 18,0 | 25,0 |      | 25,0 |      |      | 24,0 |  |  |  |
| 35                       | 33,5                  | 36,0  |                                                                      | 22,0        | 31,0  | 23,0 | 30,0      | 23,0 | 30,0 | 22,5 | 30,0 | 25,0 | 30,0 | 25,0 | 29,0 |      |  |  |  |
| 40                       | 38,5                  | 41,0  |                                                                      | 22,0        | 36,0  | 23,0 | 35,0      | 23,0 | 35,0 | 22,5 | 34,0 | 25,0 | 35,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 24,0 |  |  |  |
| 45                       | 43,5                  | 46,0  |                                                                      | 28,0        | 36,0  | 28,0 | 40,0      | 30,0 | 40,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0 | 38,0 | 29,0 |  |  |  |
| 50                       | 48,5                  | 51,0  |                                                                      |             |       | 28,0 | 40,0      | 32,0 | 45,0 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 32,0 | 43,0 | 32,0 |  |  |  |
| 55                       | 53,5                  | 56,0  |                                                                      |             |       | 36,0 |           | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 49,0 | 37,0 | 49,0 | 37,0 | 48,0 | 37,0 |  |  |  |
| 60                       | 58,5                  | 61,0  |                                                                      |             |       |      |           | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 54,0 | 37,0 | 54,0 | 37,0 | 53,0 | 37,0 |  |  |  |
| 65                       | 63,5                  | 66,0  |                                                                      |             |       |      |           | 40,0 |      | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 59,0 | 41,0 | 58,0 | 41,0 |  |  |  |
| 70                       | 68,5                  | 71,0  |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0 | 61,0 | 41,0 |  |  |  |
| 75                       | 73,5                  | 76,0  |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      | 37,5 |      | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0 | 61,0 | 41,0 |  |  |  |
| 80                       | 78,5                  | 81,0  |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      | 37,5 |      | 47,0 | 61,0 | 46,0 | 61,0 | 46,0 |  |  |  |
| 90                       | 88,5                  | 91,5  |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      | 47,0 |      | 61,0 |      | 61,0 |  |  |  |
| 100                      | 98,5                  | 101,5 |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      | 61,0 |      | 61,0 |  |  |  |
| 110                      | 108,5                 | 111,5 |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0 |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |
| 120                      | 118,5                 | 121,5 |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0 |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |
| 130                      | 128,0                 | 132,0 |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |
| 140                      | 138,0                 | 142,0 |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |
| 150                      | 148,0                 | 152,0 |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |
| 160                      | 158,0                 | 162,0 |                                                                      |             |       |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |

Screws of Ø6,0 mm with partial thread additionally in lenght of 180 to 300 mm, in steps of 20 mm, LgT= 68,0 mm

Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xdl to max. standard length permitted.

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Annex A5





**SPAX®-S**  
Pan head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard  
Screws of high carbon steel

A: alternatively with CUT-point

|                          |                                                                      |          |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nominal diameter         | 7,0                                                                  |          |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d1                       | thread size                                                          | 7,0      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance                                                | ±0,35    |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk                       | head diameter                                                        | 13,5     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance                                                | ±0,65    |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d2                       | core diameter                                                        | 4,5      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance                                                | ±0,3     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ds                       | shank diameter                                                       | 4,90     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance                                                | ±0,10    |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k                        | head height max.                                                     | 5        |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| p                        | thread pitch                                                         | 3,5      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance                                                | ±0,1 x p |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T-STAR                   | size                                                                 | T30      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cross recess size Type Z | 3                                                                    |          |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ls                       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT ) |          |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nom.dim.                 | min                                                                  | max      | lgV  | lgT  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50                       | 48,5                                                                 | 51,0     | 46,0 | 33,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55                       | 53,5                                                                 | 56,0     | 51,0 | 33,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60                       | 58,5                                                                 | 61,0     | 56,0 | 38,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65                       | 63,5                                                                 | 66,0     | 61,0 | 38,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70                       | 68,5                                                                 | 71,0     | 61,0 | 43,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75                       | 73,5                                                                 | 76,0     | 68,0 | 43,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80                       | 78,5                                                                 | 81,0     | 68,0 | 48,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90                       | 88,5                                                                 | 91,5     | 68,0 | 53,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100                      | 98,5                                                                 | 101,5    | 68,0 | 58,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110                      | 108,5                                                                | 111,5    |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120                      | 118,5                                                                | 121,5    |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130                      | 128,0                                                                | 132,0    |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140                      | 138,0                                                                | 142,0    |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150                      | 148,0                                                                | 152,0    |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160                      | 158,0                                                                | 162,0    |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180                      | 178,0                                                                | 182,0    |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200                      | 198,0                                                                | 202,0    |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to                       |                                                                      |          |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400                      | 397,0                                                                | 402,0    |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

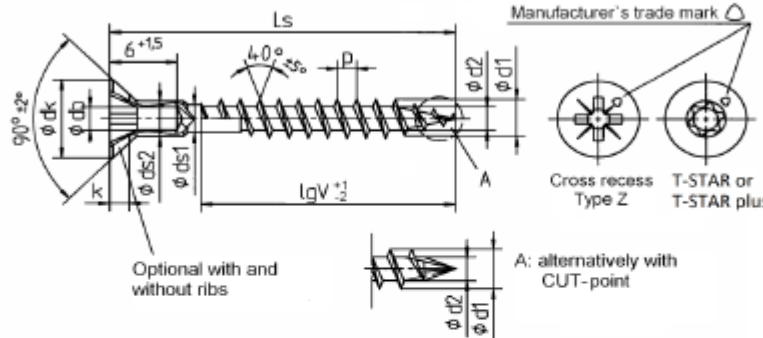
Screws of Ø6,0 mm with partial thread additionally in lenght of 180 to 300 mm, in steps of 20 mm, LgT= 68,0 mm

Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xdl to max. standard length permitted.

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Annex A3



|                                                                                                                   |                       |       |                                                                          |            |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                  |                       |       | <b>Self-tapping screw with full thread</b>                               |            |            |            |
| <b>Countersunk with head hole</b>                                                                                 |                       |       | Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard          |            |            |            |
|                                                                                                                   |                       |       | Screws of high carbon steel                                              |            |            |            |
|                                 |                       |       |                                                                          |            |            |            |
| <b>Nominal diameter</b>                                                                                           |                       |       | <b>4,0</b>                                                               | <b>4,5</b> | <b>5,0</b> | <b>6,0</b> |
| d1                                                                                                                | thread size           |       | 4,0                                                                      | 4,5        | 5,0        | 6,0        |
|                                                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |       |                                                                          | ± 0,3      |            |            |
| dk                                                                                                                | head diameter         |       | 8,0                                                                      | 8,8        | 9,7        | 11,6       |
|                                                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |       | ± 0,5                                                                    |            | ± 0,6      |            |
| db                                                                                                                | hole diameter         |       | 2,50                                                                     |            |            |            |
|                                                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |       | ± 0,15                                                                   |            |            |            |
| d2                                                                                                                | core diameter         |       | 2,5                                                                      | 2,8        | 3,2        | 3,8        |
|                                                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |       | ± 0,3                                                                    |            |            |            |
| ds1                                                                                                               | shank diameter        |       | 2,85                                                                     | 3,20       | 3,55       | 4,30       |
|                                                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |       | ± 0,10                                                                   |            |            |            |
| ds2                                                                                                               | shank diameter        |       | 3,60                                                                     | 3,80       | 4,10       | ohne       |
|                                                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |       | ± 0,10                                                                   |            | ± 0,2      |            |
| k                                                                                                                 | head height max.      |       | 2,4                                                                      | 2,7        | 2,9        | 3,4        |
| p                                                                                                                 | thread pitch          |       | 2,0                                                                      | 2,2        | 2,5        | 3,0        |
|                                                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |       | ± 0,1 x p                                                                |            |            |            |
| Cross recess size Z                                                                                               |                       |       | 2                                                                        |            |            | 3          |
| T-STAR (plus) size                                                                                                |                       |       | T20                                                                      |            |            | T30        |
| Ls                                                                                                                |                       |       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV )                            |            |            |            |
| Nom dim.                                                                                                          | min                   | max   | lgV                                                                      | lgV        | lgV        | lgV        |
| 25                                                                                                                | 23,5                  | 26,0  | 18,0                                                                     |            |            |            |
| 30                                                                                                                | 28,5                  | 31,0  | 23,0                                                                     | 20,0       |            |            |
| 35                                                                                                                | 33,5                  | 36,0  | 27,5                                                                     | 25,0       |            |            |
| 40                                                                                                                | 38,5                  | 41,0  | 32,5                                                                     | 30,0       | 30,0       |            |
| 45                                                                                                                | 43,5                  | 46,0  | 37,5                                                                     | 34,0       | 35,0       |            |
| 50                                                                                                                | 48,5                  | 51,0  | 42,5                                                                     | 39,0       | 39,0       | 41,0       |
| 55                                                                                                                | 53,5                  | 56,0  | 47,5                                                                     | 44,0       | 44,0       | 46,0       |
| 60                                                                                                                | 58,5                  | 61,0  | 50,0                                                                     | 49,0       | 49,0       | 51,0       |
| 65                                                                                                                | 63,5                  | 66,0  |                                                                          | 54,0       | 54,0       | 56,0       |
| 70                                                                                                                | 68,5                  | 71,0  |                                                                          | 59,0       | 61,0       | 61,0       |
| 75                                                                                                                | 73,5                  | 76,0  |                                                                          | 59,0       | 61,0       | 61,0       |
| 80                                                                                                                | 78,5                  | 81,0  |                                                                          | 59,0       | 61,0       | 61,0       |
| 90                                                                                                                | 88,5                  | 91,5  |                                                                          | 59,0       | 61,0       | 61,0       |
| 100                                                                                                               | 98,5                  | 101,5 |                                                                          |            | 61,0       | 61,0       |
| 110                                                                                                               | 108,5                 | 111,5 |                                                                          |            | 69,0       | 68,0       |
| 120                                                                                                               | 118,5                 | 121,5 |                                                                          |            | 69,0       | 68,0       |
| 130                                                                                                               | 128,0                 | 132,0 |                                                                          |            |            | 68,0       |
| 140                                                                                                               | 138,0                 | 142,0 |                                                                          |            |            | 68,0       |
| 150                                                                                                               | 148,0                 | 152,0 |                                                                          |            |            | 68,0       |
| 160                                                                                                               | 158,0                 | 162,0 |                                                                          |            |            | 68,0       |
| Screw of Ø 6,0 mm with partial thread additionally in lengths of 180 to 300 mm , in steps of 20 mm, lgV = 68,0 mm |                       |       | Other thead lengths in the range ≥4xdl to max. standard length permitted |            |            |            |
| Intermediate lengths on Ls possible                                                                               |                       |       |                                                                          |            |            |            |
|                                                                                                                   |                       |       |                                                                          |            |            |            |
| Annex A10                                                                                                         |                       |       |                                                                          |            |            |            |

**SPAX®-S**

**Flat countersunk head**

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard  
Stainless steel screws

Optional with and without ribs

A: alternatively with CUT-point

| Nominal diameter | d1  | dk   | d2  | ds   | k   | p   | T-STARS size | Cross recess size Type Z |
|------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------------------|
| 3,0              | 3,0 | 6,0  | 2,1 | 2,25 | 1,8 | 1,5 | T10          | 1                        |
| 3,5              | 3,5 | 7,0  | 2,4 | 2,60 | 2,1 | 1,8 | T15 / T20    | 2                        |
| 4,0              | 4,0 | 8,0  | 2,8 | 3,00 | 2,4 | 2,0 | T20          | 3                        |
| 4,5              | 4,5 | 8,8  | 3,0 | 3,30 | 2,7 | 2,2 | T25          |                          |
| 5,0              | 5,1 | 9,7  | 3,4 | 3,75 | 2,9 | 2,5 | T30          |                          |
| 6,0              | 6,1 | 11,6 | 3,8 | 4,30 | 3,4 | 3,0 |              |                          |

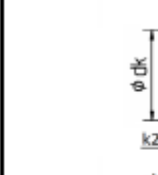
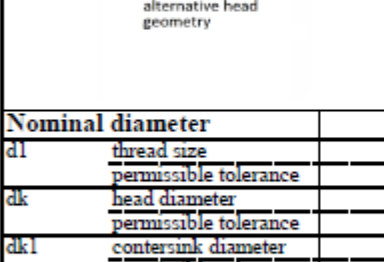
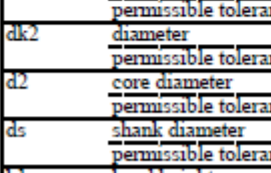
| Ls       | Standard thread lengths (full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT) |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Nom.dim. | min                                                                | max   | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT |
| 15       | 14,0                                                               | 15,5  | 12,5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| 16       | 16,0                                                               | 17,5  | 14,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| 20       | 18,5                                                               | 20,5  | 17,0 |      | 16,0 |      |      | 16,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| 25       | 23,5                                                               | 25,5  | 21,0 | 18,0 | 21,0 | 18,0 | 21,0 |      | 20,0 |      | 20,0 |      |      |      |      |     |
| 30       | 28,5                                                               | 30,5  | 26,0 | 18,0 | 25,0 | 18,0 | 25,0 | 18,0 | 25,0 |      | 25,0 |      | 25,0 | 24,0 |      |     |
| 35       | 33,5                                                               | 36,0  | 31,0 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 25,0 | 30,0 | 25,0 | 30,0 | 29,0 | 24,0 |     |
| 40       | 38,5                                                               | 41,0  | 36,0 | 23,0 | 35,0 | 23,0 | 35,0 | 23,0 | 34,0 | 25,0 | 35,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 24,0 |      |     |
| 45       | 43,5                                                               | 46,0  | 36,0 | 28,0 | 40,0 | 30,0 | 40,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0 | 38,0 | 29,0 |      |     |
| 50       | 48,5                                                               | 51,0  |      | 28,0 | 40,0 | 32,0 | 45,0 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 32,0 | 43,0 | 32,0 |      |     |
| 55       | 53,5                                                               | 56,0  |      | 36,0 |      | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 49,0 | 37,0 | 49,0 | 37,0 | 48,0 | 37,0 |      |     |
| 60       | 58,5                                                               | 61,0  |      |      |      | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 54,0 | 37,0 | 54,0 | 37,0 | 53,0 | 37,0 |      |     |
| 65       | 63,5                                                               | 66,0  |      |      |      | 40,0 |      | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 59,0 | 41,0 | 58,0 | 41,0 |      |     |
| 70       | 68,5                                                               | 71,0  |      |      |      |      |      | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0 | 61,0 | 41,0 |      |     |
| 75       | 73,5                                                               | 76,0  |      |      |      |      |      | 37,5 |      | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0 | 61,0 | 41,0 |      |     |
| 80       | 78,5                                                               | 81,0  |      |      |      |      |      | 37,5 |      | 47,0 | 61,0 | 46,0 | 61,0 | 46,0 |      |     |
| 90       | 88,5                                                               | 91,5  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 47,0 |      | 61,0 |      | 61,0 |      |     |
| 100      | 98,5                                                               | 101,5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 61,0 |      | 61,0 |      |     |
| 110      | 108,5                                                              | 111,5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0 |      | 68,0 |      |     |
| 120      | 118,5                                                              | 121,5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0 |      | 68,0 |      |     |
| 130      | 128,0                                                              | 132,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 68,0 |      |     |
| 140      | 138,0                                                              | 142,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 68,0 |      |     |
| 150      | 148,0                                                              | 152,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 68,0 |      |     |
| 160      | 158,0                                                              | 162,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 68,0 |      |     |

Other thread lengths in the range  $\geq 4 \times d_1$  to max. standard length permitted.

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Annex A11



|                                                                                                                |                       |      |                                                                                                                                                     |      |           |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|----------|------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                               |                       |      | <b>Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread</b><br>Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Stainless steel screws |      |           |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <br>alternative head geometry |                       |      |                                                                    |      |           |          |      |       | <br>Cross recess Type Z    T-STAR or T-STAR plus<br>A: alternatively with CUT-point |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Nominal diameter</b>                                                                                        |                       |      | 3,0                                                                                                                                                 | 3,5  | 4,0       | 4,5      | 5,0  | 6,0   |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d1                                                                                                             | thread size           |      | 3,0                                                                                                                                                 | 3,5  | 4,0       | 4,5      | 5,1  | 6,1   |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                | permissible tolerance |      |                                                                                                                                                     |      |           | ±0,3     |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk                                                                                                             | head diameter         |      | 7,9                                                                                                                                                 | 8,6  | 9,6       | 10,6     | 11,6 | 13,6  |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                | permissible tolerance |      | ±0,5                                                                                                                                                |      |           | ±0,6     |      | ±0,65 |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk1                                                                                                            | countersunk diameter  |      | 4,9                                                                                                                                                 | 4,9  | 5,0       | 5,4      | 5,9  | 6,9   |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                | permissible tolerance |      |                                                                                                                                                     |      | +0,20     |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk2                                                                                                            | diameter              |      | 4,0                                                                                                                                                 | 5,1  | 5,2       | 6,3      | 6,6  | 7,5   |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                | permissible tolerance |      |                                                                                                                                                     |      | ±0,3      |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d2                                                                                                             | core diameter         |      | 2,1                                                                                                                                                 | 2,4  | 2,8       | 3,0      | 3,4  | 3,8   |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                | permissible tolerance |      | -0,30                                                                                                                                               |      |           | ±0,3     |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ds                                                                                                             | shank diameter        |      | 2,25                                                                                                                                                | 2,60 | 3,00      | 3,30     | 3,75 | 4,30  |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                | permissible tolerance |      |                                                                                                                                                     |      | ±0,10     |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k1                                                                                                             | head height max.      |      | 1,5                                                                                                                                                 | 1,8  | 1,9       | 2,0      | 2,2  | 2,4   |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k2                                                                                                             | head height max.      |      | 0,9                                                                                                                                                 | 1,0  | 1,3       | 1,5      | 1,5  | 2,0   |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k3                                                                                                             | head height max.      |      | 1,2                                                                                                                                                 | 1,3  |           | 1,5      |      | 1,8   |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| p                                                                                                              | thread pitch          |      | 1,5                                                                                                                                                 | 1,8  | 2,0       | 2,2      | 2,5  | 3,0   |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                | permissible tolerance |      |                                                                                                                                                     |      |           | ±0,1 x p |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>T - STAR size</b>                                                                                           |                       |      | T10                                                                                                                                                 |      | T15 / T20 |          | T20  |       | T25                                                                                                                                                                  |      | T30  |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Cross recess size Type Z</b>                                                                                |                       |      | 2                                                                                                                                                   |      |           |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ls</b>                                                                                                      |                       |      | <b>Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT )</b>                                                                         |      |           |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nom. dim.                                                                                                      | min                   | max  | lgV                                                                                                                                                 | lgT  | lgV       | lgT      | lgV  | lgT   | lgV                                                                                                                                                                  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                                                                                                             | 12,0                  | 13,5 | 13,0                                                                                                                                                |      |           |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                                                                                                             | 16,0                  | 17,5 | 14,0                                                                                                                                                |      |           |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16                                                                                                             | 16,0                  | 17,5 | 15,0                                                                                                                                                | 15,0 |           |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                                                                                                             | 18,5                  | 20,5 | 18,0                                                                                                                                                | 12,5 | 18,0      | 18,0     |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                                                                                                             | 23,5                  | 25,5 | 23,0                                                                                                                                                | 18,0 | 23,0      | 18,0     | 23,0 |       | 22,5                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 22,0 |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                                                                                                             | 28,5                  | 30,5 | 28,0                                                                                                                                                | 18,0 | 27,0      | 18,0     | 27,5 | 18,0  | 27,5                                                                                                                                                                 |      | 27,0 |      | 27,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35                                                                                                             | 33,5                  | 36,0 | 33,0                                                                                                                                                | 23,0 | 32,0      | 23,0     | 32,5 | 23,0  | 32,5                                                                                                                                                                 | 25,0 | 32,0 | 25,0 | 32,0 | 24,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40                                                                                                             | 38,5                  | 41,0 |                                                                                                                                                     |      |           |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**SPAX®-S**  
Washer head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard  
Stainless steel screw

|                          |                                                                      |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nominal diameter         | 7,0                                                                  |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d1 thread size           | 7,1                                                                  |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance    | ±0,35                                                                |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk head diameter         | 18,0                                                                 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance    | ±0,9                                                                 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk1 countersink diameter | 7,8                                                                  |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance    | -0,30                                                                |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d2 core diameter         | 4,5                                                                  |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance    | ±0,3                                                                 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ds shank diameter        | 4,90                                                                 |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance    | ±0,10                                                                |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k head height max.       | 3,7                                                                  |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| p thread pitch           | 3,5                                                                  |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance    | ±0,1 x p                                                             |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T - STAR size            | T30                                                                  |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ls                       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT ) |       |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nom. dim.                | min                                                                  | max   | lgV  | lgT  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50                       | 48,5                                                                 | 51,0  | 46,0 | 33,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55                       | 53,5                                                                 | 56,0  | 51,0 | 33,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60                       | 58,5                                                                 | 61,0  | 56,0 | 38,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65                       | 63,5                                                                 | 66,0  | 61,0 | 38,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70                       | 68,5                                                                 | 71,0  | 61,0 | 43,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75                       | 73,5                                                                 | 76,0  | 68,0 | 43,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80                       | 78,5                                                                 | 81,0  | 68,0 | 48,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90                       | 88,5                                                                 | 91,5  | 68,0 | 53,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100                      | 98,5                                                                 | 101,5 | 68,0 | 58,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110                      | 108,5                                                                | 111,5 |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120                      | 118,5                                                                | 121,5 |      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1 to max. standard length permitted.

Annex A14



**SPAX®-S**

Raised countersunk head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard

Stainless steel screw

Optional with and without ribs

A: alternatively with CUT-point

| Nominal diameter         |                       | 7,0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| d1                       | thread size           | 7,1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,35    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk                       | head diameter         | 13,1     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,65    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d2                       | core diameter         | 4,5      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,3     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ds                       | shank diameter        | 4,90     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,10    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k                        | head height max.      | 3,8      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| p                        | thread pitch          | 3,5      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T - STAR size            |                       | T30      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cross recess size Type Z |                       | 3        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Ls       |       |       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT ) |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom dim. | min   | max   | lgV                                                                  | lgT  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40       | 38,5  | 41,0  | 33,0                                                                 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45       | 43,5  | 46,0  | 38,0                                                                 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50       | 48,5  | 51,0  | 43,0                                                                 | 33,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55       | 53,5  | 56,0  | 48,0                                                                 | 33,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60       | 58,5  | 61,0  | 53,0                                                                 | 38,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65       | 63,5  | 66,0  | 58,0                                                                 | 38,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70       | 68,5  | 71,0  | 61,0                                                                 | 43,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75       | 73,5  | 76,0  | 68,0                                                                 | 43,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80       | 78,5  | 81,0  | 68,0                                                                 | 48,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90       | 88,5  | 91,5  | 68,0                                                                 | 53,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100      | 98,5  | 101,5 | 68,0                                                                 | 58,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110      | 108,5 | 111,5 |                                                                      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120      | 118,5 | 121,5 |                                                                      | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1 to max. standard length permitted.

[illegible]

**SPAX® - S**

Pan head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard

Stainless steel screws

Manufacturer's trade mark

Cross recess  
Type Z

T-STAR or  
T-STAR plus

A: alternatively with  
CUT-point

| Nominal diameter  |                       | 7,0      |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| d1                | thread size           | 7,1      |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | permissible tolerance | ±0,35    |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk                | head diameter         | 13,5     |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | permissible tolerance | ±0,65    |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d2                | core diameter         | 4,5      |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | permissible tolerance | ±0,3     |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ds                | shank diameter        | 4,90     |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | permissible tolerance | ±0,10    |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k                 | head hight max.       | 5        |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| p                 | thread pitch          | 3,5      |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T - STAR          | size                  | T30      |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cross recess size | Type Z                | 3        |                                                                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ls                |                       |          | Standard thread lengths (full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT) |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nom.dim.          | min                   | max      | lgV                                                                | lgT  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50                | 48,5                  | 51,0     | 46,0                                                               | 33,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55                | 53,5                  | 56,0     | 51,0                                                               | 33,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60                | 58,5                  | 61,0     | 56,0                                                               | 38,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65                | 63,5                  | 66,0     | 61,0                                                               | 38,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70                | 68,5                  | 71,0     | 61,0                                                               | 43,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75                | 73,5                  | 76,0     | 68,0                                                               | 43,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80                | 78,5                  | 81,0     | 68,0                                                               | 48,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90                | 88,5                  | 91,5     | 68,0                                                               | 53,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100               | 98,5                  | 101,5    | 68,0                                                               | 58,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110               | 108,5                 | 111,5    |                                                                    | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120               | 118,5                 | 121,5    |                                                                    | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range  $\geq 4 \times d1$   
to max. standard length permitted.

Annex A18



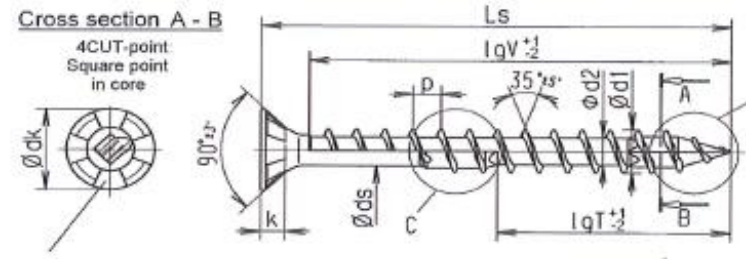
**SPAX®**  
Flat countersunk head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard

Screws of high carbon steel

**Cross section A - B**

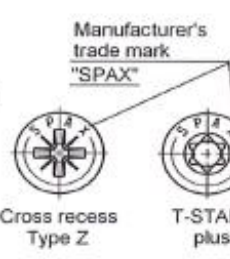


Optional with or without ribs

C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter\*

D: 4CUT-point

Manufacturer's trade mark "SPAX"



Cross recess Type Z

T-STAR plus

| Nominal diameter         |                       | 3,5       | 4,0  | 4,5  | 5,0  | 6,0  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|
| d1                       | thread size           | 3,5       | 4,0  | 4,5  | 5,0  | 6,0  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,3      |      |      |      |      |
| dk                       | head diameter         | 7,0       | 8,0  | 8,8  | 9,6  | 11,6 |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,5      |      | ±0,6 |      |      |
| d2                       | core diameter         | 2,25      | 2,6  | 2,9  | 3,2  | 3,9  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | +0,1/-0,3 |      | ±0,3 |      |      |
| ds                       | shank diameter        | 2,45      | 2,85 | 3,20 | 3,55 | 4,30 |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,10     |      |      |      |      |
| k                        | head height max.      | 2,1       | 2,4  | 2,7  | 2,9  | 3,4  |
| p                        | thread pitch          | 2,1       | 2,4  | 2,7  | 3,0  | 3,6  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p  |      |      |      |      |
| T-STAR plus size         |                       | T15 / T20 |      | T20  |      | T30  |
| Cross recess size Type Z |                       | 2         |      |      |      | 3    |

| Ls       |       |       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT ) |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |     |
|----------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|
| Nom.dim. | min   | max   | lgV                                                                  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV   | lgT   | lgV  | lgT   | lgV  | lgT |
| 20       | 18,5  | 20,5  | 16,0                                                                 | 16,0 |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |     |
| 25       | 23,5  | 25,5  | 21,0                                                                 | 18,0 | 21,0 |      |      |      | 20,0  |       |      |       |      |     |
| 30       | 28,5  | 30,5  | 25,0                                                                 | 18,0 | 25,0 | 18,0 | 25,0 |      | 25,0  |       |      |       | 24,0 |     |
| 35       | 33,5  | 36,0  | 30,0                                                                 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 25,0 | 30,0  | 25,0  | 29,0 | 24,0  |      |     |
| 40       | 38,5  | 41,0  | 35,0                                                                 | 23,0 | 35,0 | 23,0 | 34,0 | 25,0 | 35,0  | 27,0  | 34,0 | 24,0  |      |     |
| 45       | 43,5  | 46,0  | 40,0                                                                 | 30,0 | 40,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0 | 39,0  | 30,0  | 38,0 | 29,0  |      |     |
| 50       | 48,5  | 51,0  | 40,0                                                                 | 32,0 | 45,0 | 32,5 | 44,0 | 32,5 | 44,0  | 32,0  | 43,0 | 32,0  |      |     |
| 55       | 53,5  | 56,0  |                                                                      | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 49,0 | 37,0 | 49,0  | 37,0  | 48,0 | 37,0  |      |     |
| 60       | 58,5  | 61,0  |                                                                      | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 54,0 | 37,0 | 54,0  | 37,0  | 53,0 | 37,0  |      |     |
| 65       | 63,5  | 66,0  |                                                                      | 40,0 | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 59,0  | 41,0  | 58,0 | 41,0  |      |     |
| 70       | 68,5  | 71,0  |                                                                      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 64,0 | 42,0 | 64,0  | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |      |     |
| 75       | 73,5  | 76,0  |                                                                      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 69,0 | 42,0 | 69,0  | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |      |     |
| 80       | 78,5  | 81,0  |                                                                      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 74,0 | 47,0 | 74,0  | 46,0  | 61,0 | 46,0  |      |     |
| 90       | 88,5  | 91,5  |                                                                      |      |      |      | 84,0 | 47,0 | 84,0  | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |      |     |
| 100      | 98,5  | 101,5 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      | 94,0  | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |      |     |
| 110      | 108,5 | 111,5 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      | 104,0 | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |      |     |
| 120      | 118,5 | 121,5 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      | 114,0 | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |      |     |
| 130      | 128,0 | 132,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      | 68,0* |      |     |
| 140      | 138,0 | 142,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      | 68,0* |      |     |
| 150      | 148,0 | 152,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      | 68,0* |      |     |
| 160      | 158,0 | 162,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      | 68,0* |      |     |

Screws of Ø6,0 mm

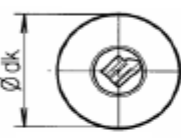


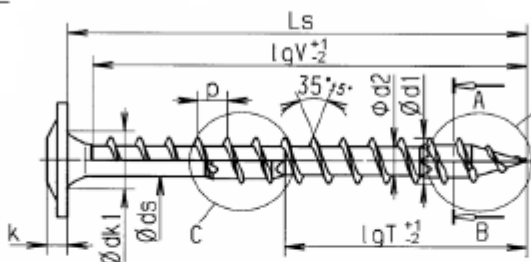
**SPAX®**  
Washer head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard  
Screws of high carbon steel

**Cross section A-B**

**4CUT-point:**  
square point  
in core





C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter\*      D: 4CUT-point

Manufacturer's trade mark "SPAX"



Cross recess Type Z      T-STAR plus

| Nominal diameter         |                       |                                                                      |  | 3,5       | 4,0  | 4,5      | 5,0  | 6,0   |       |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|------|----------|------|-------|-------|--|
| d1                       | thread size           |                                                                      |  | 3,5       | 4,0  | 4,5      | 5,0  | 6,0   |       |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance |                                                                      |  |           |      | ±0,3     |      |       |       |  |
| dk                       | head diameter         |                                                                      |  | 8,6       | 9,6  | 10,6     | 11,6 | 13,6  |       |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance |                                                                      |  |           |      | ±0,6     |      | ±0,65 |       |  |
| dk1                      | countersink diameter  |                                                                      |  | 4,9       | 5,0  | 5,4      | 5,9  | 6,9   |       |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance |                                                                      |  |           |      | +0,20    |      |       |       |  |
| d2                       | core diameter         |                                                                      |  | 2,25      | 2,6  | 2,9      | 3,2  | 3,9   |       |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance |                                                                      |  | +0,1/-0,3 |      | ±0,3     |      |       |       |  |
| ds                       | shank diameter        |                                                                      |  | 2,45      | 2,85 | 3,2      | 3,55 | 4,3   |       |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance |                                                                      |  |           |      | ±0,10    |      |       |       |  |
| k                        | head height max.      |                                                                      |  | 1,8       | 1,9  | 2,0      | 2,2  | 3,1   |       |  |
| p                        | thread pitch          |                                                                      |  | 2,1       | 2,4  | 2,7      | 3,0  | 3,6   |       |  |
|                          | permissible tolerance |                                                                      |  |           |      | ±0,1 x p |      |       |       |  |
| T-STAR plus size         |                       |                                                                      |  | T15 / T20 |      | T20      |      | T30   |       |  |
| Cross recess size Type Z |                       |                                                                      |  | 2         |      |          |      |       |       |  |
| Ls                       |                       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT ) |  |           |      |          |      |       |       |  |
| Nom.dim.                 | min                   | max                                                                  |  | lgV       | lgT  | lgV      | lgT  | lgV   | lgT   |  |
| 16                       | 16,0                  | 17,5                                                                 |  | 15,0      |      |          |      |       |       |  |
| 20                       | 18,5                  | 20,5                                                                 |  | 18,0      |      | 18,0     |      |       |       |  |
| 25                       | 23,5                  | 25,5                                                                 |  | 23,0      | 18,0 | 23,0     |      | 22,5  |       |  |
| 30                       | 28,5                  | 30,5                                                                 |  | 27,0      | 18,0 | 27,5     |      | 27,0  |       |  |
| 35                       | 33,5                  | 36,0                                                                 |  | 32,0      | 23,0 | 32,5     | 25,0 | 32,0  | 24,0  |  |
| 40                       | 38,5                  | 41,0                                                                 |  | 37,0      | 23,0 | 37,5     | 25,0 | 37,0  | 27,0  |  |
| 45                       | 43,5                  | 46,0                                                                 |  | 40,0      | 30,0 | 42,5     | 30,0 | 41,0  | 30,0  |  |
| 50                       | 48,5                  | 51,0                                                                 |  | 40,0      | 32,0 | 47,5     | 32,5 | 46,0  | 32,0  |  |
| 55                       | 53,5                  | 56,0                                                                 |  |           | 35,0 | 50,0     | 35,0 | 52,0  | 37,0  |  |
| 60                       | 58,5                  | 61,0                                                                 |  |           | 35,0 | 50,0     | 35,0 | 57,0  | 37,0  |  |
| 65                       | 63,5                  | 66,0                                                                 |  |           | 40,0 | 50,0     | 37,5 | 59,0  | 42,0  |  |
| 70                       | 68,5                  | 71,0                                                                 |  |           |      | 50,0     | 37,5 | 59,0  | 42,0  |  |
| 75                       | 73,5                  | 76,0                                                                 |  |           |      |          | 50,0 | 37,5  | 59,0  |  |
| 80                       | 78,5                  | 81,0                                                                 |  |           |      |          |      | 59,0  | 47,0  |  |
| 90                       | 88,5                  | 91,5                                                                 |  |           |      |          |      | 59,0  | 47,0  |  |
| 100                      | 98,5                  | 101,5                                                                |  |           |      |          |      |       | 61,0  |  |
| 110                      | 108,5                 | 111,5                                                                |  |           |      |          |      |       | 61,0  |  |
| 120                      | 118,5                 | 121,5                                                                |  |           |      |          |      |       | 69,0* |  |
| 130                      | 128,0                 | 132,0                                                                |  |           |      |          |      |       | 68,0* |  |
| 140                      | 138,0                 | 142,0                                                                |  |           |      |          |      |       | 68,0* |  |
| 150                      | 148,0                 | 152,0                                                                |  |           |      |          |      |       | 68,0* |  |
| 160                      | 158,0                 | 162,0                                                                |  |           |      |          |      |       | 68,0* |  |

Screws of Ø6,0 mm with partial thread additionally in lengths of 180 to 300 mm, in steps of 20 mm, LgT= 68,0 mm\*

Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xdl to max. standard length permitted.

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

\* Design C with lgT= max. 65,0 mm

Annex A20

**SPAX®**  
Raised countersunk head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard  
Screws of high carbon steel

Cross section A - B

4CUT-point:  
Square point  
in core

Optional with or without ribs

C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter\*

D: 4CUT-point

| Nominal diameter         |                       | 3,5       | 4,0  | 4,5 | 5,0  | 6,0  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|-----|------|------|
| d1                       | thread size           | 3,5       | 4,0  | 4,5 | 5,0  | 6,0  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,3      |      |     |      |      |
| dk                       | head diameter         | 7,0       | 8,0  | 8,8 | 9,7  | 11,6 |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,5      |      |     |      |      |
| d2                       | core diameter         | 2,25      | 2,6  | 2,9 | 3,2  | 3,9  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | +0,1/-0,3 |      |     |      |      |
| ds                       | shank diameter        | 2,45      | 2,85 | 3,2 | 3,55 | 4,3  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,10     |      |     |      |      |
| k                        | head height max.      | 2,1       | 2,4  | 2,7 | 2,9  | 3,4  |
| p                        | thread pitch          | 2,1       | 2,4  | 2,7 | 3,0  | 3,6  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p  |      |     |      |      |
| T-STAR plus size         |                       | T15 / T20 |      | T20 |      | T30  |
| Cross recess size Type Z |                       | 2         |      |     |      | 3    |

| Ls       |       |       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT ) |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |     |
|----------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|
| Nom.dim. | min   | max   | lgV                                                                  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   | lgV  | lgT   | lgV  | lgT |
| 20       | 18,5  | 20,5  | 16,0                                                                 |      | 16,0 |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      |     |
| 25       | 23,5  | 25,5  | 21,0                                                                 | 18,0 | 21,0 |      | 20,0 |      | 20,0 |       |      |       |      |     |
| 30       | 28,5  | 30,5  | 25,0                                                                 | 18,0 | 25,0 | 18,0 | 25,0 |      | 25,0 |       |      |       | 24,0 |     |
| 35       | 33,5  | 36,0  | 30,0                                                                 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 25,0 | 30,0 | 25,0  | 29,0 |       |      |     |
| 40       | 38,5  | 41,0  | 35,0                                                                 | 23,0 | 35,0 | 23,0 | 34,0 | 25,0 | 35,0 | 27,0  | 34,0 | 24,0  |      |     |
| 45       | 43,5  | 46,0  | 40,0                                                                 | 30,0 | 40,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0  | 38,0 | 29,0  |      |     |
| 50       | 48,5  | 51,0  | 40,0                                                                 | 32,0 | 45,0 | 32,5 | 44,0 | 32,5 | 44,0 | 32,0  | 43,0 | 32,0  |      |     |
| 55       | 53,5  | 56,0  |                                                                      | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 49,0 | 37,0 | 49,0 | 37,0  | 48,0 | 37,0  |      |     |
| 60       | 58,5  | 61,0  |                                                                      | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 54,0 | 37,0 | 54,0 | 37,0  | 53,0 | 37,0  |      |     |
| 65       | 63,5  | 66,0  |                                                                      | 40,0 | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 59,0 | 41,0  | 58,0 | 41,0  |      |     |
| 70       | 68,5  | 71,0  |                                                                      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |      |     |
| 75       | 73,5  | 76,0  |                                                                      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |      |     |
| 80       | 78,5  | 81,0  |                                                                      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 47,0 | 61,0 | 46,0  | 61,0 | 46,0  |      |     |
| 90       | 88,5  | 91,5  |                                                                      |      |      |      | 59,0 | 47,0 |      | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |      |     |
| 100      | 98,5  | 101,5 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |      |     |
| 110      | 108,5 | 111,5 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |      |     |
| 120      | 118,5 | 121,5 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |      |     |
| 130      | 128,0 | 132,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |      |     |
| 140      | 138,0 | 142,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |      |     |
| 150      | 148,0 | 152,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |      |     |
| 160      | 158,0 | 162,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |      |     |

Screws of Ø6,0 mm with partial thread additionally in lengths of 180 to 300 mm, in steps of 20 mm, LgT= 68,0 mm\*

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range  $\geq 4 \times d_1$  to max. standard length permitted.

\* Design C with LgT= max. 65,0 mm

Annex A21

**SPAX®**  
Pan head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard  
Screws of high carbon steel

Cross section A - B  
4CUT-point:  
Square point  
in core

Manufacturer's  
trade mark  
"SPAX"

Cross recess  
Type Z

T-STAR  
plus

C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter\*    D: 4CUT-point

| Nominal diameter    |                       |  | 3,5                | 4,0  | 4,5       | 5,0  | 6,0  |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|------|-----------|------|------|
| d1                  | thread size           |  | 3,5                | 4,0  | 4,5       | 5,0  | 6,0  |
|                     | permissible tolerance |  | $\pm 0,3$          |      |           |      |      |
| dk                  | head diameter         |  | 7,0                | 8,0  | 9,0       | 9,9  | 11,9 |
|                     | permissible tolerance |  | $\pm 0,5$          |      | $\pm 0,6$ |      |      |
| d2                  | core diameter         |  | 2,25               | 2,6  | 2,9       | 3,2  | 3,9  |
|                     | permissible tolerance |  | $+0,1/-0,3$        |      | $\pm 0,3$ |      |      |
| ds                  | shank diameter        |  | 2,45               | 2,85 | 3,2       | 3,55 | 4,3  |
|                     | permissible tolerance |  | $\pm 0,10$         |      |           |      |      |
| k                   | head height max.      |  | 2,7                | 2,9  | 3,1       | 3,4  | 4,0  |
| p                   | thread pitch          |  | 2,1                | 2,4  | 2,7       | 3,0  | 3,6  |
|                     | permissible tolerance |  | $\pm 0,1 \times p$ |      |           |      |      |
| T-STAR plus size    |                       |  | T15 / T20          |      | T20       |      | T30  |
| Cross recess size Z |                       |  | 2                  |      |           |      | 3    |

| Ls        | Standard thread lengths (full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT) |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Nom. dim. | min                                                                | max   | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   | lgV  | lgT   |
| 16        | 16,0                                                               | 17,5  | 15,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| 20        | 18,5                                                               | 20,5  | 18,0 |      | 18,0 |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| 25        | 23,5                                                               | 25,5  | 23,0 | 18,0 | 23,0 |      | 22,5 |      | 22,0 |       |      |       |
| 30        | 28,5                                                               | 30,5  | 27,0 | 18,0 | 27,5 | 18,0 | 27,0 |      | 27,0 |       | 27,0 |       |
| 35        | 33,5                                                               | 36,0  | 32,0 | 23,0 | 32,5 | 23,0 | 32,5 | 25,0 | 32,0 | 25,0  | 32,0 | 24,0  |
| 40        | 38,5                                                               | 41,0  | 37,0 | 23,0 | 37,5 | 23,0 | 37,0 | 25,0 | 37,0 | 27,0  | 37,0 | 24,0  |
| 45        | 43,5                                                               | 46,0  | 40,0 | 30,0 | 42,5 | 30,0 | 42,0 | 30,0 | 41,0 | 30,0  | 41,0 | 29,0  |
| 50        | 48,5                                                               | 51,0  | 40,0 | 32,0 | 47,5 | 32,5 | 47,0 | 32,5 | 46,0 | 32,0  | 46,0 | 32,0  |
| 55        | 53,5                                                               | 56,0  |      | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 52,0 | 37,0 | 51,0 | 37,0  | 51,0 | 37,0  |
| 60        | 58,5                                                               | 61,0  |      | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 57,0 | 37,0 | 56,0 | 37,0  | 56,0 | 37,0  |
| 65        | 63,5                                                               | 66,0  |      | 40,0 | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |
| 70        | 68,5                                                               | 71,0  |      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |
| 75        | 73,5                                                               | 76,0  |      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |
| 80        | 78,5                                                               | 81,0  |      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 47,0 | 61,0 | 46,0  | 61,0 | 46,0  |
| 90        | 88,5                                                               | 91,5  |      |      |      |      | 59,0 | 47,0 |      | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |
| 100       | 98,5                                                               | 101,5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |
| 110       | 108,5                                                              | 111,5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |
| 120       | 118,5                                                              | 121,5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |
| 130       | 128,0                                                              | 132,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 140       | 138,0                                                              | 142,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 150       | 148,0                                                              | 152,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 160       | 158,0                                                              | 162,0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |

Screws of Ø6,0 mm with partial thread additionally in lengths of 180 to 300 mm, in steps of 20 mm, LgT= 68,0 mm\*

Other thread lengths in the range  $\geq 4 \times d_1$  to max. standard length permitted.

\* Design C with LgT= max. 65,0 mm



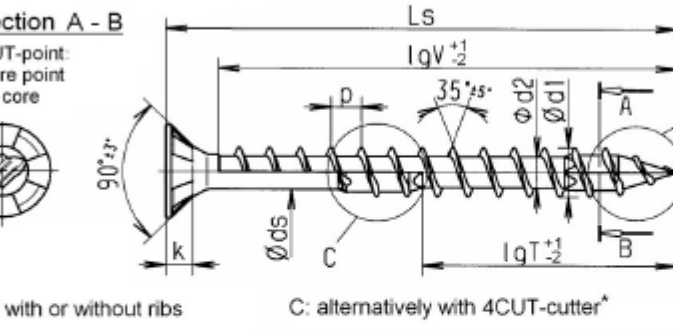
**SPAX®**  
Flat countersunk head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard

Stainless steel screws

**Cross section A - B**



4CUT-point: Square point in core

Optional with or without ribs

C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter\*

D: 4CUT-point

Manufacturer's trade mark "SPAX"

Cross recess Type Z

T-STAR plus

| Nominal diameter         |                       | 3,5       | 4,0 | 4,5 | 5,0  | 6,0  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|------|
| d1                       | thread size           | 3,5       | 4,0 | 4,5 | 5,1  | 6,1  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,3      |     |     |      |      |
| dk                       | head diameter         | 7,0       | 8,0 | 8,8 | 9,7  | 11,6 |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,5      |     |     |      |      |
| d2                       | core diameter         | 2,5       | 2,8 | 3,1 | 3,4  | 3,9  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,3      |     |     |      |      |
| ds                       | shank diameter        | 2,6       | 3,0 | 3,3 | 3,75 | 4,3  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,10     |     |     |      |      |
| k                        | head height max.      | 2,1       | 2,4 | 2,7 | 2,9  | 3,4  |
| p                        | thread pitch          | 2,1       | 2,4 | 2,7 | 3,0  | 3,6  |
|                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p  |     |     |      |      |
| T-STAR plus size         |                       | T15 / T20 |     | T20 |      | T30  |
| Cross recess size Type Z |                       | 2         |     |     |      | 3    |

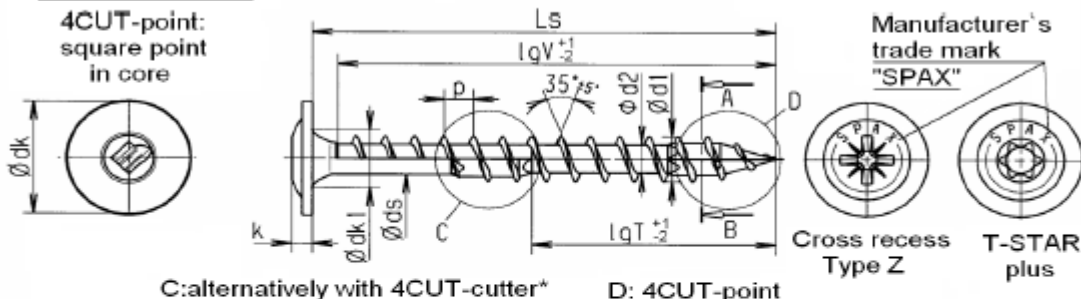
| Ls       |       |       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT ) |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |     |     |
|----------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| Nom.dim. | min   | max   | lgV                                                                  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   | lgV  | lgT   | lgV | lgT |
| 20       | 18,5  | 20,5  | 16,0                                                                 |      | 16,0 |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |     |     |
| 25       | 23,5  | 25,5  | 21,0                                                                 | 18,0 | 21,0 |      | 20,0 |      | 20,0 |       |      |       |     |     |
| 30       | 28,5  | 30,5  | 25,0                                                                 | 18,0 | 25,0 | 18,0 | 25,0 |      | 25,0 |       | 24,0 |       |     |     |
| 35       | 33,5  | 36,0  | 30,0                                                                 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 25,0 | 30,0 | 25,0  | 29,0 |       |     |     |
| 40       | 38,5  | 41,0  | 35,0                                                                 | 23,0 | 35,0 | 23,0 | 34,0 | 25,0 | 35,0 | 27,0  | 34,0 | 24,0  |     |     |
| 45       | 43,5  | 46,0  | 40,0                                                                 | 30,0 | 40,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0  | 38,0 | 29,0  |     |     |
| 50       | 48,5  | 51,0  | 40,0                                                                 | 32,0 | 45,0 | 32,5 | 44,0 | 32,5 | 44,0 | 32,0  | 43,0 | 32,0  |     |     |
| 55       | 53,5  | 56,0  |                                                                      | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 49,0 | 37,0 | 49,0 | 37,0  | 48,0 | 37,0  |     |     |
| 60       | 58,5  | 61,0  |                                                                      | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 54,0 | 37,0 | 54,0 | 37,0  | 53,0 | 37,0  |     |     |
| 65       | 63,5  | 66,0  |                                                                      | 40,0 | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 59,0 | 41,0  | 58,0 | 41,0  |     |     |
| 70       | 68,5  | 71,0  |                                                                      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |     |     |
| 75       | 73,5  | 76,0  |                                                                      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59   | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |     |     |
| 80       | 78,5  | 81,0  |                                                                      |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 47,0 | 61,0 | 46,0  | 61,0 | 46,0  |     |     |
| 90       | 88,5  | 91,5  |                                                                      |      |      |      | 59,0 | 47,0 |      | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |     |     |
| 100      | 98,5  | 101,5 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |     |     |
| 110      | 108,5 | 111,5 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |     |     |
| 120      | 118,5 | 121,5 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |     |     |
| 130      | 128,0 | 132,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |     |     |
| 140      | 138,0 | 142,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |     |     |
| 150      | 148,0 | 152,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |     |     |
| 160      | 158,0 | 162,0 |                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |     |     |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xdl to max. standard length permitted.

\* Design C with lgT= max. 65,0 mm

Annex A21

|                                                                                   |                       |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|-------|
|  |                       | <b>SPAX®</b><br>Washer head |  | Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread<br>Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Stainless steel screws |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |       |
| Cross section A-B<br>4CUT-point:<br>square point<br>in core                       |                       |                             |  |                                                            |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |       |
| C:alternatively with 4CUT-cutter*                                                 |                       |                             |  | D: 4CUT-point                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                            |      | Manufacturer's trade mark "SPAX" |      |            |      |            |      |            |       |
| <b>Nominal diameter</b>                                                           |                       |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | <b>3,5</b>                                                                 |      | <b>4,0</b>                       |      | <b>4,5</b> |      | <b>5,0</b> |      | <b>6,0</b> |       |
| d1                                                                                | thread size           |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 3,5                                                                        |      | 4,0                              |      | 4,5        |      | 5,1        |      | 6,1        |       |
|                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      | ±0,3       |      |            |      |            |       |
| dk                                                                                | head diameter         |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 8,6                                                                        |      | 9,6                              |      | 10,6       |      | 11,6       |      | 13,6       |       |
|                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      | ±0,6       |      |            |      | ±0,65      |       |
| dk1                                                                               | countersink diameter  |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 4,9                                                                        |      | 5,0                              |      | 5,4        |      | 5,9        |      | 6,9        |       |
|                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      | +0,20      |      |            |      |            |       |
| d2                                                                                | core diameter         |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 2,5                                                                        |      | 2,8                              |      | 3,1        |      | 3,4        |      | 3,9        |       |
|                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      | ±0,3       |      |            |      |            |       |
| ds                                                                                | shank diameter        |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 2,6                                                                        |      | 3,0                              |      | 3,3        |      | 3,75       |      | 4,3        |       |
|                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      | ±0,10      |      |            |      |            |       |
| k                                                                                 | head height max.      |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 1,8                                                                        |      | 1,9                              |      | 2,0        |      | 2,2        |      | 3,1        |       |
| p                                                                                 | thread pitch          |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 2,1                                                                        |      | 2,4                              |      | 2,7        |      | 3,0        |      | 3,6        |       |
|                                                                                   | permissible tolerance |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      | ±0,1 x p   |      |            |      |            |       |
| T-STAR plus size                                                                  |                       |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | T15 / T20                                                                  |      |                                  |      | T20        |      |            |      | T30        |       |
| Cross recess size Type Z                                                          |                       |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      | 2          |      |            |      |            |       |
| Ls                                                                                |                       |                             |  | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT )                                                                         |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |       |
| Nom.dim.                                                                          | min                   | max                         |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | lgV                                                                        | lgT  | lgV                              | lgT  | lgV        | lgT  | lgV        | lgT  | lgV        | lgT   |
| 16                                                                                | 16,0                  | 17,5                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 15,0                                                                       |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |       |
| 20                                                                                | 18,5                  | 20,5                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 18,0                                                                       |      | 18,0                             |      |            |      |            |      |            |       |
| 25                                                                                | 23,5                  | 25,5                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 23,0                                                                       | 18,0 | 23,0                             |      | 22,5       |      | 22,0       |      |            |       |
| 30                                                                                | 28,5                  | 30,5                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 27,0                                                                       | 18,0 | 27,5                             | 18,0 | 27,5       |      | 27,0       |      | 27,0       |       |
| 35                                                                                | 33,5                  | 36,0                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 32,0                                                                       | 23,0 | 32,5                             | 23,0 | 32,5       | 25,0 | 32,0       | 25,0 | 32,0       | 24,0  |
| 40                                                                                | 38,5                  | 41,0                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 37,0                                                                       | 23,0 | 37,5                             | 23,0 | 37,0       | 25,0 | 37,0       | 27,0 | 37,0       | 24,0  |
| 45                                                                                | 43,5                  | 46,0                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 40,0                                                                       | 30,0 | 42,5                             | 30,0 | 42,0       | 30,0 | 41,0       | 30,0 | 41,0       | 29,0  |
| 50                                                                                | 48,5                  | 51,0                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | 40,0                                                                       | 32,0 | 47,5                             | 32,5 | 47,0       | 32,5 | 46,0       | 32,0 | 46,0       | 32,0  |
| 55                                                                                | 53,5                  | 56,0                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            | 35,0 | 50,0                             | 35,0 | 52,0       | 37,0 | 51,0       | 37,0 | 51,0       | 37,0  |
| 60                                                                                | 58,5                  | 61,0                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            | 35,0 | 50,0                             | 35,0 | 57,0       | 37,0 | 56,0       | 37,0 | 56,0       | 37,0  |
| 65                                                                                | 63,5                  | 66,0                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            | 40,0 | 50,0                             | 37,5 | 59,0       | 42,0 | 61,0       | 41,0 | 61,0       | 41,0  |
| 70                                                                                | 68,5                  | 71,0                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      | 50,0                             | 37,5 | 59,0       | 42,0 | 61,0       | 41,0 | 61,0       | 41,0  |
| 75                                                                                | 73,5                  | 76,0                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      | 50,0                             | 37,5 | 59,0       | 42,0 | 61,0       | 41,0 | 61,0       | 41,0  |
| 80                                                                                | 78,5                  | 81,0                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      | 59,0       | 47,0 | 61,0       | 46,0 | 61,0       | 46,0  |
| 90                                                                                | 88,5                  | 91,5                        |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      | 59,0       | 47,0 |            | 61,0 |            | 61,0  |
| 100                                                                               | 98,5                  | 101,5                       |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            | 61,0 |            | 61,0  |
| 110                                                                               | 108,5                 | 111,5                       |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |       |
| 120                                                                               | 118,5                 | 121,5                       |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      | 69,0*      | 68,0* |
| 130                                                                               | 128,0                 | 132,0                       |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      | 69,0*      | 68,0* |
| 140                                                                               | 138,0                 | 142,0                       |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            | 68,0* |
| 150                                                                               | 148,0                 | 152,0                       |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            | 68,0* |
| 160                                                                               | 158,0                 | 162,0                       |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            | 68,0* |
| Intermediate lengths on Ls possible                                               |                       |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1 to max. standard length permitted. |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |       |
|                                                                                   |                       |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  | * Design C with lgT= max. 65,0 mm                                          |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |       |
| Annex A24                                                                         |                       |                             |  |                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                            |      |                                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |       |

**SPAX®**  
Raised countersunk head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard  
Stainless steel screws

Cross section A - B

4CUT-point  
Square point  
in core

Manufacturer's  
trade mark  
"SPAX"

Cross recess  
Type Z

T-STAR  
plus

Optional with or without ribs

C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter\*

D: 4CUT-point

| Nominal diameter         |                       |       | 3,5                                                                  | 4,0 | 4,5      | 5,0  | 6,0  |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| d1                       | thread size           |       | 3,5                                                                  | 4,0 | 4,5      | 5,1  | 6,1  |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
|                          | permissible tolerance |       |                                                                      |     | ±0,3     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| dk                       | head diameter         |       | 7,0                                                                  | 8,0 | 8,8      | 9,7  | 11,6 |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
|                          | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,5                                                                 |     | ±0,6     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| d2                       | core diameter         |       | 2,5                                                                  | 2,8 | 3,1      | 3,4  | 3,9  |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
|                          | permissible tolerance |       |                                                                      |     | ±0,3     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| ds                       | shank diameter        |       | 2,6                                                                  | 3,0 | 3,3      | 3,75 | 4,3  |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
|                          | permissible tolerance |       |                                                                      |     | ±0,10    |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| k                        | head height max.      |       | 2,1                                                                  | 2,4 | 2,7      | 2,9  | 3,4  |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| p                        | thread pitch          |       | 2,1                                                                  | 2,4 | 2,7      | 3,0  | 3,6  |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
|                          | permissible tolerance |       |                                                                      |     | ±0,1 x p |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| T-STAR plus size         |                       |       | T15 / T20                                                            |     | T20      |      | T30  |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| Cross recess size Type Z |                       |       | 2                                                                    |     |          |      | 3    |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| Ls                       |                       |       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT ) |     |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| Nom.dim.                 | min                   | max   |                                                                      |     | lgV      | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   | lgV  | lgT   |
| 20                       | 18,5                  | 20,5  |                                                                      |     | 16,0     |      | 16,0 |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| 25                       | 23,5                  | 25,5  |                                                                      |     | 21,0     | 18,0 | 21,0 |      | 20,0 |      | 20,0 |       |      |       |
| 30                       | 28,5                  | 30,5  |                                                                      |     | 25,0     | 18,0 | 25,0 | 18,0 | 25,0 |      | 25,0 |       | 24,0 |       |
| 35                       | 33,5                  | 36,0  |                                                                      |     | 30,0     | 23,0 | 30,0 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 25,0 | 30,0 | 25,0  | 29,0 |       |
| 40                       | 38,5                  | 41,0  |                                                                      |     | 35,0     | 23,0 | 35,0 | 23,0 | 34,0 | 25,0 | 35,0 | 27,0  | 34,0 | 24,0  |
| 45                       | 43,5                  | 46,0  |                                                                      |     |          | 30,0 | 40,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0  | 38,0 | 29,0  |
| 50                       | 48,5                  | 51,0  |                                                                      |     |          | 32,0 | 45,0 | 32,5 | 44,0 | 32,5 | 44,0 | 32,0  | 43,0 | 32,0  |
| 55                       | 53,5                  | 56,0  |                                                                      |     |          | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 49,0 | 37,0 | 49,0 | 37,0  | 48,0 | 37,0  |
| 60                       | 58,5                  | 61,0  |                                                                      |     |          | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 54,0 | 37,0 | 54,0 | 37,0  | 53,0 | 37,0  |
| 65                       | 63,5                  | 66,0  |                                                                      |     |          | 40,0 | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 59,0 | 41,0  | 58,0 | 41,0  |
| 70                       | 68,5                  | 71,0  |                                                                      |     |          |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |
| 75                       | 73,5                  | 76,0  |                                                                      |     |          |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |
| 80                       | 78,5                  | 81,0  |                                                                      |     |          |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 47,0 | 61,0 | 46,0  | 61,0 | 46,0  |
| 90                       | 88,5                  | 91,5  |                                                                      |     |          |      |      |      | 59,0 | 47,0 |      | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |
| 100                      | 98,5                  | 101,5 |                                                                      |     |          |      |      |      |      |      |      | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |
| 110                      | 108,5                 | 111,5 |                                                                      |     |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| 120                      | 118,5                 | 121,5 |                                                                      |     |          |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |
| 130                      | 128,0                 | 132,0 |                                                                      |     |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 140                      | 138,0                 | 142,0 |                                                                      |     |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 150                      | 148,0                 | 152,0 |                                                                      |     |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 160                      | 158,0                 | 162,0 |                                                                      |     |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range  $\geq 4 \times d_1$   
to max. standard length permitted.

\* Design C with lgT= max. 65,0 mm

Annex A2

**SPAX®**  
Pan head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard  
Stainless steel screws

Cross section A - B

4CUT-point:  
Square point  
in core

Manufacturer's  
trade mark  
"SPAX"

Cross recess  
Type Z

T-STAR  
plus

C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter\*

D: 4CUT-point

| Nominal diameter    |                       |                                                                      |  |  | 3,5       | 4,0  | 4,5      | 5,0  | 6,0  |      |      |       |      |       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| d1                  | thread size           |                                                                      |  |  | 3,5       | 4,0  | 4,5      | 5,1  | 6,1  |      |      |       |      |       |
|                     | permissible tolerance |                                                                      |  |  |           |      | ±0,3     |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| dk                  | head diameter         |                                                                      |  |  | 7,0       | 7,9  | 9,0      | 9,9  | 11,9 |      |      |       |      |       |
|                     | permissible tolerance |                                                                      |  |  |           | ±0,5 |          | ±0,6 |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| d2                  | core diameter         |                                                                      |  |  | 2,5       | 2,8  | 3,1      | 3,4  | 3,9  |      |      |       |      |       |
|                     | permissible tolerance |                                                                      |  |  |           |      | ±0,3     |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| ds                  | shank diameter        |                                                                      |  |  | 2,6       | 3,0  | 3,3      | 3,75 | 4,3  |      |      |       |      |       |
|                     | permissible tolerance |                                                                      |  |  |           |      | ±0,10    |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| k                   | head height max.      |                                                                      |  |  | 2,7       | 2,9  | 3,1      | 3,4  | 4,0  |      |      |       |      |       |
| p                   | thread pitch          |                                                                      |  |  | 2,1       | 2,4  | 2,7      | 3,0  | 3,6  |      |      |       |      |       |
|                     | permissible tolerance |                                                                      |  |  |           |      | ±0,1 x p |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| T-STAR plus size    |                       |                                                                      |  |  | T15 / T20 |      | T20      |      | T30  |      |      |       |      |       |
| Cross recess size Z |                       |                                                                      |  |  |           |      | 2        |      | 3    |      |      |       |      |       |
| Ls                  |                       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT ) |  |  |           |      |          |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| Nom. dim.           | min                   | max                                                                  |  |  | lgV       | lgT  | lgV      | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   | lgV  | lgT   |
| 16                  | 16,0                  | 17,5                                                                 |  |  | 15,0      |      |          |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| 20                  | 18,5                  | 20,5                                                                 |  |  | 18,0      |      | 18,0     |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| 25                  | 23,5                  | 25,5                                                                 |  |  | 23,0      | 18,0 | 23,0     |      | 22,5 |      | 22,0 |       |      |       |
| 30                  | 28,5                  | 30,5                                                                 |  |  | 27,0      | 18,0 | 27,5     | 18,0 | 27,5 |      | 27,0 |       | 27,0 |       |
| 35                  | 33,5                  | 36,0                                                                 |  |  | 32,0      | 23,0 | 32,5     | 23,0 | 32,5 | 25,0 | 32,0 | 25,0  | 32,0 |       |
| 40                  | 38,5                  | 41,0                                                                 |  |  | 37,0      | 23,0 | 37,5     | 23,0 | 37,0 | 25,0 | 37,0 | 27,0  | 37,0 | 24,0  |
| 45                  | 43,5                  | 46,0                                                                 |  |  | 40,0      | 30,0 | 42,5     | 30,0 | 42,0 | 30,0 | 41,0 | 30,0  | 41,0 | 29,0  |
| 50                  | 48,5                  | 51,0                                                                 |  |  | 40,0      | 32,0 | 47,5     | 32,5 | 47,0 | 32,5 | 46,0 | 32,0  | 46,0 | 32,0  |
| 55                  | 53,5                  | 56,0                                                                 |  |  |           | 35,0 | 50,0     | 35,0 | 52,0 | 37,0 | 51,0 | 37,0  | 51,0 | 37,0  |
| 60                  | 58,5                  | 61,0                                                                 |  |  |           | 35,0 | 50,0     | 35,0 | 57,0 | 37,0 | 56,0 | 37,0  | 56,0 | 37,0  |
| 65                  | 63,5                  | 66,0                                                                 |  |  |           | 40,0 | 50,0     | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |
| 70                  | 68,5                  | 71,0                                                                 |  |  |           |      | 50,0     | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |
| 75                  | 73,5                  | 76,0                                                                 |  |  |           |      | 50,0     | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |
| 80                  | 78,5                  | 81,0                                                                 |  |  |           |      | 50,0     | 37,5 | 59,0 | 47,0 | 61,0 | 46,0  | 61,0 | 46,0  |
| 90                  | 88,5                  | 91,5                                                                 |  |  |           |      |          |      | 59,0 | 47,0 | 61,0 |       | 61,0 |       |
| 100                 | 98,5                  | 101,5                                                                |  |  |           |      |          |      |      |      | 61,0 |       | 61,0 |       |
| 110                 | 108,5                 | 111,5                                                                |  |  |           |      |          |      |      |      |      | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |
| 120                 | 118,5                 | 121,5                                                                |  |  |           |      |          |      |      |      |      | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |
| 130                 | 128,0                 | 132,0                                                                |  |  |           |      |          |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 140                 | 138,0                 | 142,0                                                                |  |  |           |      |          |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 150                 | 148,0                 | 152,0                                                                |  |  |           |      |          |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 160                 | 158,0                 | 162,0                                                                |  |  |           |      |          |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range  $\geq 4 \times d1$   
to max. standard length permitted.

\* Design C with  $lgT = \text{max. } 65,0 \text{ mm}$

Annex A26

**SPAX®-S**

Flat countersunk head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory standard

Screws of high carbon steel

Manufacturer's  
trade mark  $\triangle$  or "SPAX"

A: alternatively  
with CUT-point

| Nominal diameter |                       | 8,0                                                              | 10,0     | 12,0  |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| d1               | thread size           | 8,1                                                              | 10,0     | 12,0  |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,4                                                             | ±0,5     | ±0,6  |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk               | head diameter         | 15,1                                                             | 18,6     | 22,6  |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,75                                                            | ±0,9     | ±1,1  |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d2               | core diameter         | 5,0                                                              | 6,1      | 7,35  |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,3                                                             |          | ±0,35 |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ds               | shank diameter        | 5,7                                                              | 6,8      | 8,5   |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |                                                                  | ±0,25    |       |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k                | head height max.      | 4,4                                                              | 6,0      | 6,6   |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                       |                                                                  |          |       |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| p                | thread pitch          | 4,0                                                              | 5,0      | 6,0   |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |                                                                  | ±0,1 x p |       |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T - STAR size    |                       | T40                                                              | T50      | T50   |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ls               |                       | Standard thread lengths (full thread=lgV / partial thread = lgT) |          |       |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nom.dim.         |                       | min                                                              | max      | lgV   | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40               |                       | 38,5                                                             | 41,5     | 32,0  |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45               |                       | 43,5                                                             | 46,5     | 37,0  |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50               |                       | 48,5                                                             | 51,5     | 42,0  | 32,0 | 40,0 |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55               |                       | 53,5                                                             | 56,5     | 47,0  | 32,0 | 45,0 |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60               |                       | 58,5                                                             | 61,5     | 52,0  | 37,0 | 50,0 |      | 50,0 |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65               |                       | 63,5                                                             | 66,5     | 57,0  | 37,0 | 55,0 | 40,0 | 55,0 |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70               |                       | 68,5                                                             | 71,5     | 61,0  | 42,0 | 60,0 | 40,0 | 60,0 |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75               |                       | 73,5                                                             | 76,5     | 61,0  | 42,0 | 60,0 | 45,0 | 60,0 |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80               |                       | 78,5                                                             | 81,5     | 70,0  | 47,0 | 70,0 | 50,0 | 70,0 | 50,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90               |                       | 88,5                                                             | 91,5     | 80,0  | 52,0 | 80,0 | 55,0 | 80,0 | 55,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100              |                       | 98,5                                                             | 101,5    | 80,0  | 57,0 | 80,0 | 60,0 | 80,0 | 60,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110              |                       | 108,5                                                            | 111,5    | 80,0  | 70,0 | 80,0 | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120              |                       | 118,5                                                            | 121,5    | 80,0  | 70,0 | 80,0 | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130              |                       | 128,0                                                            | 132,0    | 80,0  | 70,0 | 80,0 | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140              |                       | 138,0                                                            | 142,0    |       | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150              |                       | 148,0                                                            | 152,0    |       | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160              |                       | 158,0                                                            | 162,0    |       | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180              |                       | 178,0                                                            | 182,0    |       | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200              |                       | 198,0                                                            | 202,0    |       | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to               |                       |                                                                  |          |       |      |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600              |                       | 597,0                                                            | 602,0    |       | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range  $\geq 4 \times d1$   
to max. standard length permitted

Annex A27

**SPAX®-S**  
Washer head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory standard

Screws of high carbon steel

Manufacturer's  
trade mark  $\triangle$  or "SPAX"

A: alternatively  
with CUT-point

| Nominal diameter |                       | 8,0                                                                |           |           | 10,0       |            | 12,0      |      |       |  |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------|-------|--|
| d1               | thread size           | 8,1                                                                |           |           | 10,0       |            | 12,0      |      |       |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | $\pm 0,4$                                                          |           |           | $\pm 0,5$  |            | $\pm 0,6$ |      |       |  |
| dk               | head diameter         | 18,0                                                               | 20,0      | 22,0      | 25,0       | 29,0       |           |      |       |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | $\pm 0,9$                                                          | $\pm 1,0$ | $\pm 1,1$ | $\pm 1,25$ | $\pm 1,45$ |           |      |       |  |
| dk1              | countersink diameter  | 9,0                                                                |           |           | 12,0       | 14,0       |           |      |       |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | $+0,30$                                                            |           |           |            |            |           |      |       |  |
| d2               | core diameter         | 5,0                                                                |           |           | 6,1        | 7,35       |           |      |       |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | $\pm 0,3$                                                          |           |           | $\pm 0,35$ |            |           |      |       |  |
| ds               | shank diameter        | 5,7                                                                |           |           | 6,8        | 8,5        |           |      |       |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | $\pm 0,25$                                                         |           |           |            |            |           |      |       |  |
| k                | head height max.      | 4,0                                                                |           |           | 4,7        | 5,6        |           |      |       |  |
| p                | thread pitch          | 4,0                                                                |           |           | 5,0        | 6,0        |           |      |       |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | $\pm 0,1 \times p$                                                 |           |           |            |            |           |      |       |  |
| T - STAR size    |                       | T40                                                                |           |           | T50        |            |           |      |       |  |
| Ls               |                       | Standard thread lengths (full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT) |           |           |            |            |           |      |       |  |
| Nom.dim.         |                       | min                                                                | max       | lgV       | lgT        | lgV        | lgT       | lgV  | lgT   |  |
| 40               |                       | 38,5                                                               | 41,5      | 37,0      |            |            |           |      |       |  |
| 45               |                       | 43,5                                                               | 46,5      | 42,0      |            |            |           |      |       |  |
| 50               |                       | 48,5                                                               | 51,5      | 46,0      | 32,0       |            |           |      |       |  |
| 55               |                       | 53,5                                                               | 56,5      | 51,0      | 32,0       | 50,0       |           | 50,0 |       |  |
| 60               |                       | 58,5                                                               | 61,5      | 56,0      | 37,0       | 55,0       |           | 55,0 |       |  |
| 65               |                       | 63,5                                                               | 66,5      | 61,0      | 37,0       | 60,0       | 40,0      | 60,0 |       |  |
| 70               |                       | 68,5                                                               | 71,5      | 61,0      | 42,0       | 60,0       | 40,0      | 60,0 |       |  |
| 75               |                       | 73,5                                                               | 76,5      | 70,0      | 42,0       | 70,0       | 45,0      | 70,0 |       |  |
| 80               |                       | 78,5                                                               | 81,5      | 70,0      | 47,0       | 70,0       | 50,0      | 70,0 | 50,0  |  |
| 90               |                       | 88,5                                                               | 91,5      | 80,0      | 52,0       | 80,0       | 55,0      | 80,0 | 55,0  |  |
| 100              |                       | 98,5                                                               | 101,5     | 80,0      | 57,0       | 80,0       | 60,0      | 80,0 | 60,0  |  |
| 110              |                       | 108,5                                                              | 111,5     | 80,0      | 70,0       | 80,0       | 70,0      |      | 80,0  |  |
| 120              |                       | 118,5                                                              | 121,5     | 80,0      | 70,0       | 80,0       | 70,0      |      | 80,0  |  |
| 130              |                       | 128,0                                                              | 132,0     | 80,0      | 70,0       | 80,0       | 70,0      |      | 80,0  |  |
| 140              |                       | 138,0                                                              | 142,0     |           | 80,0       |            | 80,0      |      | 80,0  |  |
| 150              |                       | 148,0                                                              | 152,0     |           | 80,0       |            | 80,0      |      | 100,0 |  |
| 160              |                       | 158,0                                                              | 162,0     |           | 80,0       |            | 80,0      |      | 100,0 |  |
| 180              |                       | 178,0                                                              | 182,0     |           | 80,0       |            | 80,0      |      | 100,0 |  |
| 200              |                       | 198,0                                                              | 202,0     |           | 80,0       |            | 80,0      |      | 100,0 |  |
| to               |                       |                                                                    |           |           |            |            |           |      |       |  |
| 600              |                       | 597,0                                                              | 602,0     |           | 80,0       |            | 80,0      |      | 100,0 |  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range  $\geq 4 \times d1$   
to max. standard length permitted

Annex A2



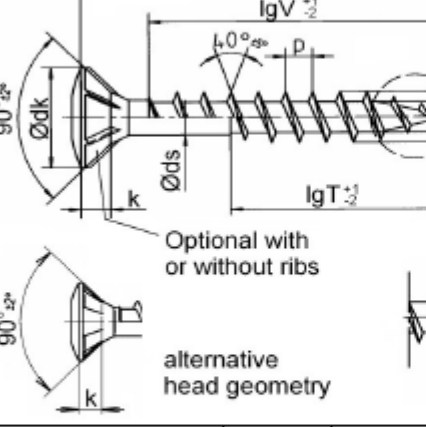
**SPAX®-S**

**Raised countersunk head**

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory standard

Screws of high carbon steel



Optional with or without ribs

alternative head geometry

Manufacturer's trade mark  or "SPAX"




T-STAR      T-STAR plus

A: alternatively with CUT-point

| Nominal diameter |                       |       | 8,0                                                              | 10,0 | 12,0  |      |      |       |  |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| d1               | thread size           |       | 8,1                                                              | 10,0 | 12,0  |      |      |       |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,4                                                             | ±0,5 | ±0,6  |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| dk               | head diameter         |       | 15,1                                                             | 18,6 | 22,6  |      |      |       |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,75                                                            | ±0,9 | ±1,1  |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| d2               | core diameter         |       | 5,0                                                              | 6,1  | 7,35  |      |      |       |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,3                                                             |      | ±0,35 |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| ds               | shank diameter        |       | 5,7                                                              | 6,8  | 8,5   |      |      |       |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,25                                                            |      |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| k                | head height max.      |       | 4,4                                                              | 6,0  | 6,6   |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| p                | thread pitch          |       | 4,0                                                              | 5,0  | 6,0   |      |      |       |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,1 x p                                                         |      |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| T - STAR size    |                       |       | T40                                                              |      | T50   |      | T50  |       |  |  |  |
| Ls               |                       |       | Standard thread lengths (full thread=lgV / partial thread = lgT) |      |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| Nom.dim.         | min                   | max   | lgV                                                              | lgT  | lgV   | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   |  |  |  |
| 40               | 38,5                  | 41,5  | 32,0                                                             |      |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| 45               | 43,5                  | 46,5  | 37,0                                                             |      |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| 50               | 48,5                  | 51,5  | 42,0                                                             | 32,0 | 40,0  |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| 55               | 53,5                  | 56,5  | 47,0                                                             | 32,0 | 45,0  |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| 60               | 58,5                  | 61,5  | 52,0                                                             | 37,0 | 50,0  |      | 50,0 |       |  |  |  |
| 65               | 63,5                  | 66,5  | 57,0                                                             | 37,0 | 55,0  | 40,0 | 55,0 |       |  |  |  |
| 70               | 68,5                  | 71,5  | 61,0                                                             | 42,0 | 60,0  | 40,0 | 60,0 |       |  |  |  |
| 75               | 73,5                  | 76,5  | 61,0                                                             | 42,0 | 60,0  | 45,0 | 60,0 |       |  |  |  |
| 80               | 78,5                  | 81,5  | 70,0                                                             | 47,0 | 70,0  | 50,0 | 70,0 | 50,0  |  |  |  |
| 90               | 88,5                  | 91,5  | 80,0                                                             | 52,0 | 80,0  | 55,0 | 80,0 | 55,0  |  |  |  |
| 100              | 98,5                  | 101,5 | 80,0                                                             | 57,0 | 80,0  | 60,0 | 80,0 | 60,0  |  |  |  |
| 110              | 108,5                 | 111,5 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0 | 80,0  | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |
| 120              | 118,5                 | 121,5 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0 | 80,0  | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |
| 130              | 128,0                 | 132,0 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0 | 80,0  | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |
| 140              | 138,0                 | 142,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |       | 80,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |
| 150              | 148,0                 | 152,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |       | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |
| 160              | 158,0                 | 162,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |       | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |
| 180              | 178,0                 | 182,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |       | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |
| 200              | 198,0                 | 202,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |       | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |
| to               |                       |       |                                                                  |      |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |
| 600              | 597,0                 | 602,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |       | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

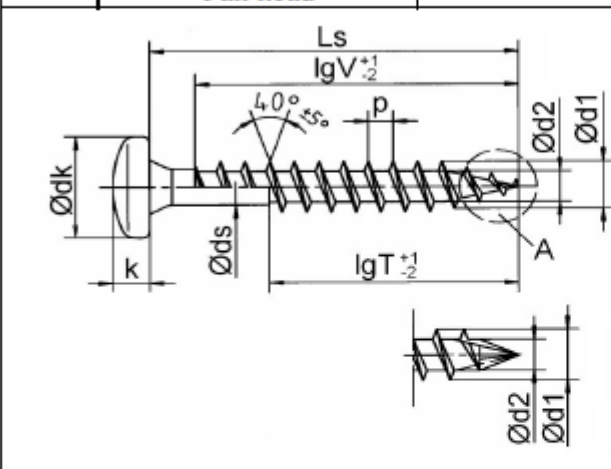
Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1 to max. standard length permitted

Annex A20



**SPAX®-S**  
Pan head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory standard  
Screws of high carbon steel



Manufacturer's trade mark  or "SPAX"



T-STAR      T-STAR plus

A: alternatively with CUT-point

| Nominal diameter |                       |       | 8,0                                                              | 10,0  | 12,0  |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| d1               | thread size           |       | 8,1                                                              | 10,0  | 12,0  |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,4                                                             | ±0,5  | ±0,6  |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk               | head diameter         |       | 15,5                                                             | 19,0  | 23,0  |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,75                                                            | ±0,95 | ±1,15 |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d2               | core diameter         |       | 5,0                                                              | 6,1   | 7,35  |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,3                                                             |       | ±0,35 |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ds               | shank diameter        |       | 5,7                                                              | 6,8   | 8,5   |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       |                                                                  | ±0,25 |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k                | head height max.      |       | 5,7                                                              | 7,1   | 8,5   |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R                | raised radius         |       | 16,0                                                             | 20,0  | 24,0  |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| p                | thread pitch          |       | 4,0                                                              | 5,0   | 6,0   |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,1 x p                                                         |       |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T - STAR size    |                       |       | T40                                                              |       | T50   |      | T50  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ls               |                       |       | Standard thread lengths (full thread=lgV / partial thread = lgT) |       |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nom.dim.         | min                   | max   | lgV                                                              | lgT   | lgV   | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40               | 38,0                  | 41,5  | 37,0                                                             |       |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45               | 43,0                  | 46,5  | 42,0                                                             |       |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50               | 48,5                  | 51,5  | 46,0                                                             | 32,0  |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55               | 53,5                  | 56,5  | 51,0                                                             | 32,0  | 50,0  |      | 50,0 |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60               | 58,5                  | 61,5  | 56,0                                                             | 37,0  | 55,0  |      | 55,0 |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65               | 63,5                  | 66,5  | 61,0                                                             | 37,0  | 60,0  | 40,0 | 60,0 |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70               | 68,5                  | 71,5  | 61,0                                                             | 42,0  | 60,0  | 40,0 | 60,0 |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75               | 73,5                  | 76,5  | 70,0                                                             | 42,0  | 70,0  | 45,0 | 70,0 |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80               | 78,5                  | 81,5  | 70,0                                                             | 47,0  | 70,0  | 50,0 | 70,0 | 50,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90               | 88,5                  | 91,5  | 80,0                                                             | 52,0  | 80,0  | 55,0 | 80,0 | 55,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100              | 98,5                  | 101,5 | 80,0                                                             | 57,0  | 80,0  | 60,0 | 80,0 | 60,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110              | 108,5                 | 111,5 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0  | 80,0  | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120              | 118,5                 | 121,5 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0  | 80,0  | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130              | 128,0                 | 132,0 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0  | 80,0  | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140              | 138,0                 | 142,0 |                                                                  | 80,0  |       | 80,0 |      | 80,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150              | 148,0                 | 152,0 |                                                                  | 80,0  |       | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160              | 158,0                 | 162,0 |                                                                  | 80,0  |       | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180              | 178,0                 | 182,0 |                                                                  | 80,0  |       | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200              | 198,0                 | 202,0 |                                                                  | 80,0  |       | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to               |                       |       |                                                                  |       |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600              | 597,0                 | 602,0 |                                                                  | 80,0  |       | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1 to max. standard length permitted

Annex A30

**SPAX®-S**  
Hex. head with/without flange

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory standard  
Screws of high carbon steel

Hex. head  
with flange

Hex. head  
without flange

A: alternatively with  
CUT-point

|                  |                       |       | with flange                                                      |          |      | without flange |          |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|----------------|----------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Nominal diameter |                       |       | 8,0                                                              | 10,0     | 12,0 | 8,0            | 10,0     | 12,0  |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| d1               | thread size           |       | 8,1                                                              | 10,0     | 12,0 | 8,1            | 10,0     | 12,0  |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,4                                                             | ±0,5     | ±0,6 | ±0,4           | ±0,5     | ±0,6  |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| SW               |                       |       | 10                                                               | 13       | 16   | 10             | 13       | 16    |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Dc               | flange diameter       |       | 17,0                                                             | 20,8     | 24,7 |                |          |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,85                                                            | ±1,0     | ±1,2 |                |          |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| d2               | core diameter         |       | 5,0                                                              | 6,1      | 7,3  | 5,0            | 6,1      | 7,35  |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       |                                                                  |          | ±0,3 |                |          | ±0,35 |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| ds               | shank diameter        |       | 5,7                                                              | 6,8      | 8,5  | 5,7            | 6,8      | 8,5   |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       |                                                                  | ±0,25    |      |                | ±0,25    |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| k                | head height max.      |       | 8,5                                                              | 9,7      | 12,1 | 6,0            | 7,0      | 8,0   |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| p                | thread pitch          |       | 4,0                                                              | 5,0      | 6,0  | 4,0            | 5,0      | 6,0   |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       |                                                                  | ±0,1 x p |      |                | ±0,1 x p |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Ls               |                       |       | Standard thread lengths (full thread=lgV / partial thread = lgT) |          |      |                |          |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Nom.dim.         | min                   | max   | lgV                                                              | lgT      | lgV  | lgT            | lgV      | lgT   | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   |
| 40               | 38,5                  | 41,5  | 37,0                                                             |          |      |                |          |       | 37,0 |      |      |      |      |       |
| 45               | 43,5                  | 46,5  | 42,0                                                             |          |      |                |          |       | 42,0 |      |      |      |      |       |
| 50               | 48,5                  | 51,5  | 46,0                                                             | 32,0     | 45,0 |                |          |       | 46,0 | 32,0 | 45,0 |      |      |       |
| 55               | 53,5                  | 56,5  | 51,0                                                             | 32,0     | 50,0 |                | 50,0     |       | 51,0 | 32,0 | 50,0 |      | 50,0 |       |
| 60               | 58,5                  | 61,5  | 56,0                                                             | 37,0     | 55,0 |                | 55,0     |       | 56,0 | 37,0 | 55,0 |      | 55,0 |       |
| 65               | 63,5                  | 66,5  | 61,0                                                             | 37,0     | 60,0 | 40,0           | 60,0     |       | 61,0 | 37,0 | 60,0 | 40,0 | 60,0 |       |
| 70               | 68,5                  | 71,5  | 61,0                                                             | 42,0     | 60,0 | 40,0           | 60,0     |       | 61,0 | 42,0 | 60,0 | 40,0 | 60,0 |       |
| 75               | 73,5                  | 76,5  | 70,0                                                             | 42,0     | 70,0 | 45,0           | 70,0     |       | 70,0 | 42,0 | 70,0 | 45,0 | 70,0 |       |
| 80               | 78,5                  | 81,5  | 70,0                                                             | 47,0     | 70,0 | 50,0           | 70,0     | 50,0  | 70,0 | 47,0 | 70,0 | 50,0 | 70,0 | 50,0  |
| 90               | 88,5                  | 91,5  | 80,0                                                             | 52,0     | 80,0 | 55,0           | 80,0     | 55,0  | 80,0 | 52,0 | 80,0 | 55,0 | 80,0 | 55,0  |
| 100              | 98,5                  | 101,5 | 80,0                                                             | 57,0     | 80,0 | 60,0           | 80,0     | 60,0  | 80,0 | 57,0 | 80,0 | 60,0 | 80,0 | 60,0  |
| 110              | 108,5                 | 111,5 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0     | 80,0 | 70,0           |          | 80,0  | 80,0 | 70,0 | 80,0 | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |
| 120              | 118,5                 | 121,5 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0     | 80,0 | 70,0           |          | 80,0  | 80,0 | 70,0 | 80,0 | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |
| 130              | 128,0                 | 132,0 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0     | 80,0 | 70,0           |          | 80,0  | 80,0 | 70,0 | 80,0 | 70,0 |      | 80,0  |
| 140              | 138,0                 | 142,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0           |          | 80,0  |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0  |
| 150              | 148,0                 | 152,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0           |          | 100,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |
| 160              | 158,0                 | 162,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0           |          | 100,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |
| 180              | 178,0                 | 182,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0           |          | 100,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |
| 200              | 198,0                 | 202,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0           |          | 100,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |
| to               |                       |       |                                                                  |          |      |                |          |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| 600              | 597,0                 | 602,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0           |          | 100,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      | 100,0 |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range  $\geq 4 \times d1$   
to max. standard length permitted

Annex A3

SPAX®

Flat countersunk head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory standard

Screws of high carbon steel

Cross section A - B

4CUT-point:  
Square point  
in core

Optional with or without ribs

C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter

D: 4CUT-point

| Nominal diameter |                       |       | 8,0                                                              | 10,0     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| d1               | thread size           |       | 8,1                                                              | 10,0     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,4                                                             | ±0,5     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk               | head diameter         |       | 15,1                                                             | 18,6     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,75                                                            | ±0,9     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d2               | core diameter         |       | 5,0                                                              | 6,1      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,3                                                             |          |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ds               | shank diameter        |       | 5,7                                                              | 6,8      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,25                                                            | ±0,25    |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k                | head height max.      |       | 4,4                                                              | 6,0      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| p                | thread pitch          |       | 4,8                                                              | 6,0      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible           |       | ±0,1 x p                                                         | ±0,1 x p |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T-STAR plus size |                       |       | T40                                                              | T50      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ls               |                       |       | Standard thread lengths (full thread=lgV / partial thread = lgT) |          |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nom.dim.         | min                   | max   | lgV                                                              | lgT      | lgV  | lgT  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40               | 38,5                  | 41,5  | 32,0                                                             |          |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45               | 43,5                  | 46,5  | 37,0                                                             |          |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50               | 48,5                  | 51,5  | 42,0                                                             | 32,0     | 40,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55               | 53,5                  | 56,5  | 47,0                                                             | 32,0     | 45,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60               | 58,5                  | 61,5  | 52,0                                                             | 37,0     | 50,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65               | 63,5                  | 66,5  | 57,0                                                             | 37,0     | 55,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70               | 68,5                  | 71,5  | 61,0                                                             | 42,0     | 60,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75               | 73,5                  | 76,5  | 61,0                                                             | 42,0     | 60,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80               | 78,5                  | 81,5  | 70,0                                                             | 47,0     | 70,0 | 50,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90               | 88,5                  | 91,5  | 80,0                                                             | 52,0     | 80,0 | 55,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100              | 98,5                  | 101,5 | 80,0                                                             | 57,0     | 80,0 | 60,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110              | 108,5                 | 111,5 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0     | 80,0 | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120              | 118,5                 | 121,5 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0     | 80,0 | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130              | 128,0                 | 132,0 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0     | 80,0 | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140              | 138,0                 | 142,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150              | 148,0                 | 152,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160              | 158,0                 | 162,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180              | 178,0                 | 182,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200              | 198,0                 | 202,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to               |                       |       |                                                                  |          |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600              | 597,0                 | 602,0 |                                                                  | 80,0     |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xdl  
to max. standard length permitted

Annex A3

**SPAX®**  
Washer head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory standard

Screws of high carbon steel

Cross section A - B

4CUT-point:  
Square point  
in core

C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter

D: 4CUT-point

Manufacturer's trade mark

" SPAX "

T-STAR  
plus

| Nominal diameter |                       |       | 8,0                                                              |      | 10,0 |      |          |       |       |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|----------|-------|-------|
| d1               | thread size           |       | 8,1                                                              |      | 10,0 |      |          |       |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,4                                                             |      | ±0,5 |      |          |       |       |
| dk               | head diameter         |       | 18,0                                                             | 20,0 | 22,0 | 24,0 | 23,0     | 25,0  | 27,0  |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,9                                                             | ±1,0 | ±1,1 | ±1,2 | ±1,15    | ±1,25 | ±1,35 |
| dk1              | countersink diameter  |       | 9,00                                                             |      |      |      | 12,00    |       |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | +0,50                                                            |      |      |      | +0,5     |       |       |
| d2               | core diameter         |       | 5,0                                                              |      |      |      | 6,1      |       |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,3                                                             |      |      |      |          |       |       |
| ds               | shank diameter        |       | 5,7                                                              |      |      |      | 6,8      |       |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,25                                                            |      |      |      | ±0,25    |       |       |
| k                | head height max.      |       | 4,3                                                              |      |      |      | 4,7      |       |       |
| p                | thread pitch          |       | 4,8                                                              |      |      |      | 6,0      |       |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance |       | ±0,1 x p                                                         |      |      |      | ±0,1 x p |       |       |
| T-STAR plus size |                       |       | T40                                                              |      |      |      | T50      |       |       |
| Ls               |                       |       | Standard thread lengths (full thread=lgV / partial thread = lgT) |      |      |      |          |       |       |
| Nom.dim.         | min                   | max   | lgV                                                              |      | lgT  |      | lgV      |       | lgT   |
| 40               | 38,5                  | 41,5  | 37,0                                                             |      |      |      |          |       |       |
| 45               | 43,5                  | 46,5  | 42,0                                                             |      |      |      |          |       |       |
| 50               | 48,5                  | 51,5  | 46,0                                                             |      | 32,0 |      | 45,0     |       |       |
| 55               | 53,5                  | 56,5  | 51,0                                                             |      | 32,0 |      | 50,0     |       |       |
| 60               | 58,5                  | 61,5  | 56,0                                                             |      | 37,0 |      | 55,0     |       |       |
| 65               | 63,5                  | 66,5  | 61,0                                                             |      | 37,0 |      | 60,0     |       |       |
| 70               | 68,5                  | 71,5  | 61,0                                                             |      | 42,0 |      | 60,0     |       |       |
| 75               | 73,5                  | 76,5  | 70,0                                                             |      | 42,0 |      | 70,0     |       |       |
| 80               | 78,5                  | 81,5  | 70,0                                                             |      | 47,0 |      | 70,0     |       | 50,0  |
| 90               | 88,5                  | 91,5  | 80,0                                                             |      | 52,0 |      | 80,0     |       | 55,0  |
| 100              | 98,5                  | 101,5 | 80,0                                                             |      | 57,0 |      | 80,0     |       | 60,0  |
| 110              | 108,5                 | 111,5 | 80,0                                                             |      | 70,0 |      | 80,0     |       | 80,0  |
| 120              | 118,5                 | 121,5 | 80,0                                                             |      | 70,0 |      | 80,0     |       | 80,0  |
| 130              | 128,0                 | 132,0 | 80,0                                                             |      | 70,0 |      | 80,0     |       | 80,0  |
| 140              | 138,0                 | 142,0 |                                                                  |      | 80,0 |      |          |       | 80,0  |
| 150              | 148,0                 | 152,0 |                                                                  |      | 80,0 |      |          |       | 80,0  |
| 160              | 158,0                 | 162,0 |                                                                  |      | 80,0 |      |          |       | 80,0  |
| 180              | 178,0                 | 182,0 |                                                                  |      | 80,0 |      |          |       | 80,0  |
| 200              | 198,0                 | 202,0 |                                                                  |      | 80,0 |      |          |       | 80,0  |
| to               |                       |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |          |       |       |
| 600*             | 597,0                 | 602,0 |                                                                  |      | 80,0 |      |          |       | 80,0  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

\*for d1=10,0 Ls up to

1.000 mm possible

Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1

to max. standard length permitted

 = Preferred size

Annex A33

**SPAX**®

**Raised countersunk head**

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory standard  
Screws of high carbon steel

**Cross section A - B**

C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter      D: 4CUT-point

| Nominal diameter |                       | 8,0      | 10,0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| d1               | thread size           | 8,1      | 10,0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,4     | ±0,5     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk               | head diameter         | 15,1     | 18,6     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,75    | ±0,9     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d2               | core diameter         | 5,0      | 6,1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,3     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ds               | shank diameter        | 5,7      | 6,8      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,25    | ±0,25    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k                | head height max.      | 4,4      | 6,0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| p                | thread pitch          | 4,8      | 6,0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p | ±0,1 x p |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T-STAR plus size |                       | T40      | T50      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Ls       |       |       | Standard thread lengths (full thread=lgV / partial thread = lgT) |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom.dim. | min   | max   | lgV                                                              | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40       | 38,5  | 41,5  | 32,0                                                             |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45       | 43,5  | 46,5  | 37,0                                                             |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50       | 48,5  | 51,5  | 42,0                                                             | 32,0 | 40,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55       | 53,5  | 56,5  | 47,0                                                             | 32,0 | 45,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60       | 58,5  | 61,5  | 52,0                                                             | 37,0 | 50,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65       | 63,5  | 66,5  | 57,0                                                             | 37,0 | 55,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70       | 68,5  | 71,5  | 61,0                                                             | 42,0 | 60,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75       | 73,5  | 76,5  | 61,0                                                             | 42,0 | 60,0 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80       | 78,5  | 81,5  | 70,0                                                             | 47,0 | 70,0 | 50,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90       | 88,5  | 91,5  | 80,0                                                             | 52,0 | 80,0 | 55,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100      | 98,5  | 101,5 | 80,0                                                             | 57,0 | 80,0 | 60,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110      | 108,5 | 111,5 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0 | 80,0 | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120      | 118,5 | 121,5 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0 | 80,0 | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130      | 128,0 | 132,0 | 80,0                                                             | 70,0 | 80,0 | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140      | 138,0 | 142,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150      | 148,0 | 152,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160      | 158,0 | 162,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180      | 178,0 | 182,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200      | 198,0 | 202,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to       |       |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600      | 597,0 | 602,0 |                                                                  | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible      Other thread lengths in the range  $\geq 4 \times d1$  to max. standard length permitted

Annex A3

[illegible]

<





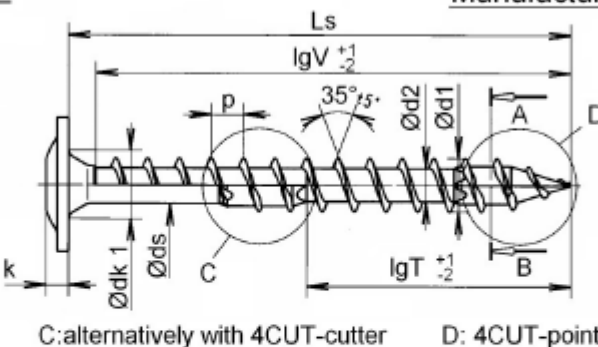
**SPAX®**  
Washer head

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread  
Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory standard  
Stainless steel screws

Cross section A - B

4CUT-point:  
Square point  
in core





C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter      D: 4CUT-point

Manufacturer's trade mark

" SPAX "



T-STAR plus

| Nominal diameter |                       | 8,0                                                              |      |      |      | 10,0     |       |       |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|----------|-------|-------|
| d1               | thread size           | 8,1                                                              |      |      |      | 10,0     |       |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,4                                                             |      |      |      | ±0,5     |       |       |
| dk               | head diameter         | 18,0                                                             | 20,0 | 22,0 | 24,0 | 23,0     | 25,0  | 27,0  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,9                                                             | ±1,0 | ±1,1 | ±1,2 | ±1,15    | ±1,25 | ±1,35 |
| dk1              | countersink diameter  | 9,00                                                             |      |      |      | 12,00    |       |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance | +0,50                                                            |      |      |      | +0,5     |       |       |
| d2               | core diameter         | 5,3                                                              |      |      |      | 6,1      |       |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,3                                                             |      |      |      | ±0,3     |       |       |
| ds               | shank diameter        | 5,70                                                             |      |      |      | 6,80     |       |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,25                                                            |      |      |      | ±0,25    |       |       |
| k                | head height max.      | 4,3                                                              |      |      |      | 4,7      |       |       |
| p                | thread pitch          | 4,8                                                              |      |      |      | 6,0      |       |       |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p                                                         |      |      |      | ±0,1 x p |       |       |
| T-STAR plus size |                       | T40                                                              |      |      |      | T50      |       |       |
| Ls               |                       | Standard thread lengths (full thread=lgV / partial thread = lgT) |      |      |      |          |       |       |
| Nom.dim.         |                       | min                                                              | max  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV      | lgT   |       |
| 40               | 37,5                  | 41,5                                                             | 37,0 |      |      |          |       |       |
| 45               | 43,5                  | 46,5                                                             | 42,0 |      |      |          |       |       |
| 50               | 48,5                  | 51,5                                                             | 46,0 |      | 32,0 | 40,0     |       |       |
| 55               | 53,5                  | 56,5                                                             | 51,0 |      | 32,0 | 45,0     |       |       |
| 60               | 58,5                  | 61,5                                                             | 56,0 |      | 37,0 | 50,0     |       |       |
| 65               | 63,5                  | 66,5                                                             | 61,0 |      | 37,0 | 55,0     |       |       |
| 70               | 68,5                  | 71,5                                                             | 61,0 |      | 42,0 | 60,0     |       |       |
| 75               | 73,5                  | 76,5                                                             | 70,0 |      | 42,0 | 70,0     |       |       |
| 80               | 78,5                  | 81,5                                                             | 70,0 |      | 47,0 | 70,0     | 50,0  |       |
| 90               | 88,5                  | 91,5                                                             | 80,0 |      | 52,0 | 80,0     | 55,0  |       |
| 100              | 98,5                  | 101,5                                                            | 80,0 |      | 57,0 | 80,0     | 60,0  |       |
| 110              | 108,5                 | 111,5                                                            | 80,0 |      | 70,0 | 80,0     | 80,0  |       |
| 120              | 118,5                 | 121,5                                                            | 80,0 |      | 70,0 | 80,0     | 80,0  |       |
| 130              | 128,0                 | 132,0                                                            | 80,0 |      | 70,0 | 80,0     | 80,0  |       |
| 140              | 138,0                 | 142,0                                                            |      |      | 80,0 |          | 80,0  |       |
| 150              | 148,0                 | 152,0                                                            |      |      | 80,0 |          | 80,0  |       |
| 160              | 158,0                 | 162,0                                                            |      |      | 80,0 |          | 80,0  |       |
| 180              | 178,0                 | 182,0                                                            |      |      | 80,0 |          | 80,0  |       |
| 200              | 197,0                 | 202,0                                                            |      |      | 80,0 |          | 80,0  |       |
| to               |                       |                                                                  |      |      |      |          |       |       |
| 600              | 597,0                 | 602,0                                                            |      |      | 80,0 |          | 80,0  |       |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

= Preferred size

Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1 to max. standard length permitted

Annex A38





SPAX®

Pan head

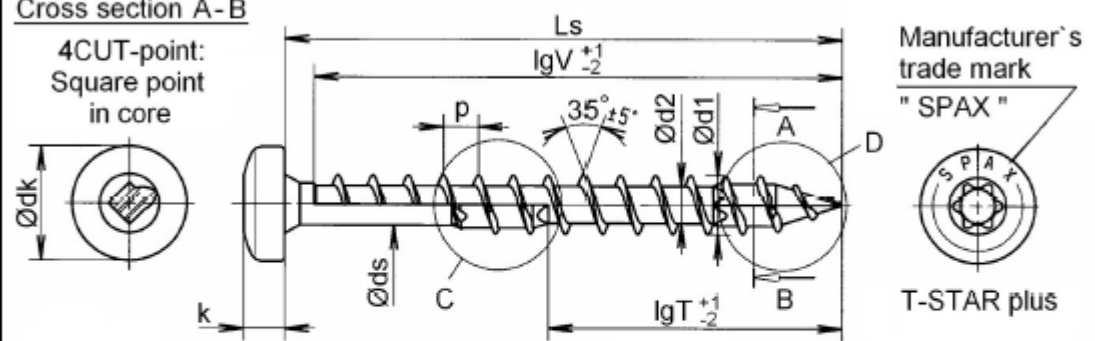
Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory standard

Stainless steel screws

Cross section A-B

4CUT-point:  
Square point  
in core



Manufacturer's  
trade mark

" SPAX "

T-STAR plus

C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter

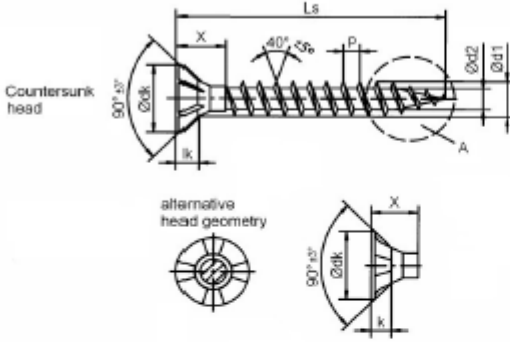
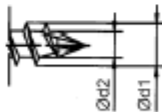
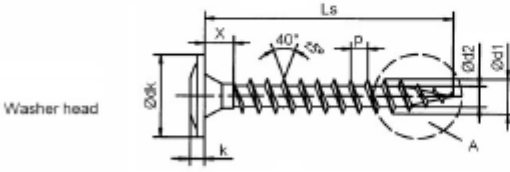
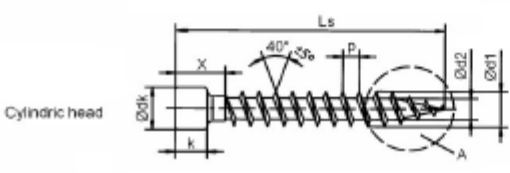
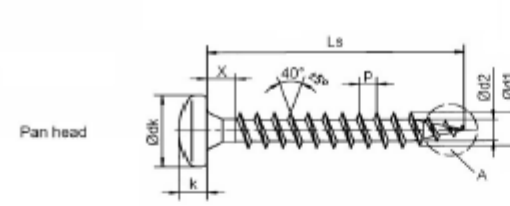
D: 4CUT-point

| Nominal diameter |                       | 8,0                                                              | 10,0     |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| d1               | thread size           | 8,1                                                              | 10,0     |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,4                                                             | ±0,5     |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| dk               | head diameter         | 15,5                                                             | 19,0     |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,77                                                            | ±0,95    |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| d2               | core diameter         | 5,3                                                              | 6,1      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,3                                                             | ±0,3     |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| ds               | shank diameter        | 5,70                                                             | 6,80     |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,25                                                            | ±0,25    |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| k                | head height max.      | 6,0                                                              | 7,1      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| p                | thread pitch          | 4,8                                                              | 6,0      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                  | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p                                                         | ±0,1 x p |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| T-STAR plus size |                       | T40                                                              | T50      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| Ls               |                       | Standard thread lengths (full thread=lgV / partial thread = lgT) |          |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| Nom.dim.         |                       | min                                                              | max      | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  |  |  |  |  |
| 40               |                       | 38,5                                                             | 41,5     | 37,0 |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| 45               |                       | 43,5                                                             | 46,5     | 42,0 |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| 50               |                       | 48,5                                                             | 51,5     | 46,0 | 32,0 | 40,0 |      |  |  |  |  |
| 55               |                       | 53,5                                                             | 56,5     | 51,0 | 32,0 | 45,0 |      |  |  |  |  |
| 60               |                       | 58,5                                                             | 61,5     | 56,0 | 37,0 | 50,0 |      |  |  |  |  |
| 65               |                       | 63,5                                                             | 66,5     | 61,0 | 37,0 | 55,0 |      |  |  |  |  |
| 70               |                       | 68,5                                                             | 71,5     | 61,0 | 42,0 | 60,0 |      |  |  |  |  |
| 75               |                       | 73,5                                                             | 76,5     | 70,0 | 42,0 | 60,0 |      |  |  |  |  |
| 80               |                       | 78,5                                                             | 81,5     | 70,0 | 47,0 | 70,0 | 50,0 |  |  |  |  |
| 90               |                       | 88,5                                                             | 91,5     | 80,0 | 52,0 | 80,0 | 55,0 |  |  |  |  |
| 100              |                       | 98,5                                                             | 101,5    | 80,0 | 57,0 | 80,0 | 60,0 |  |  |  |  |
| 110              |                       | 108,5                                                            | 111,5    | 80,0 | 70,0 | 80,0 | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |
| 120              |                       | 118,5                                                            | 121,5    | 80,0 | 70,0 | 80,0 | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |
| 130              |                       | 128,0                                                            | 132,0    | 80,0 | 70,0 | 80,0 | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |
| 140              |                       | 138,0                                                            | 142,0    |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |
| 150              |                       | 148,0                                                            | 152,0    |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |
| 160              |                       | 158,0                                                            | 162,0    |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |
| 180              |                       | 178,0                                                            | 182,0    |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |
| 200              |                       | 198,0                                                            | 202,0    |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |
| to               |                       |                                                                  |          |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| 600              |                       | 597,0                                                            | 202,0    |      | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |  |  |  |  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1 to max. standard length permitted

Annex A4

|                                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|--|
|                       | <b>SPAX®-S</b>        | <b>Self-tapping screw with full- thread</b><br>Material: Cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Screws of high-carbon steel |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|                       |                       |                                                             |      | <br>A: alternatively with CUT-point |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|                       |                       |                                                             |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|                      |                       |                                                            |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|                     |                       |                                                           |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|                                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
| <b>Nominal diameter</b>                                                                                |                       | <b>6,0</b>                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
| <b>Type of Head</b>                                                                                    |                       | <b>Countersunk head</b>                                                                                                                       |      | <b>Washer head</b>                                                                                                     |       | <b>Cylindric head</b> |     | <b>Pan head</b> |  |
| d1                                                                                                     | thread size           | 6,0                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|                                                                                                        | permissible tolerance | ±0,3                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
| dk                                                                                                     | head diameter         | 9,7                                                                                                                                           | 11,6 | 13,0                                                                                                                   | 15,0  | 8,4                   | 9,9 | 11,9            |  |
|                                                                                                        | permissible tolerance | ±0,6                                                                                                                                          |      | ±0,65                                                                                                                  | ±0,75 | ±0,6                  |     |                 |  |
| d2                                                                                                     | core diameter         | 3,8                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|                                                                                                        | permissible tolerance | ±0,3                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
| k                                                                                                      | head height max.      | 2,9                                                                                                                                           | 3,8  | 2,2                                                                                                                    | 2,4   | 6,0                   | 3,4 | 4               |  |
| p                                                                                                      | thread pitch          | 3,0                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|                                                                                                        | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
| T-STAR size                                                                                            |                       | T20                                                                                                                                           |      | T30                                                                                                                    |       |                       | T20 | T30             |  |
| Thread-free length X                                                                                   |                       | Ls 60-200                                                                                                                                     |      | max. 15 mm                                                                                                             |       |                       |     |                 |  |
| permissible tolerance of screw length                                                                  | Ls 60-99              | Ls ±2 mm                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|                                                                                                        | Ls 100-200            | Ls ±5 mm                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|                                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
|  =Preferred Version |                       |                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |
| Annex A4                                                                                               |                       |                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                        |       |                       |     |                 |  |

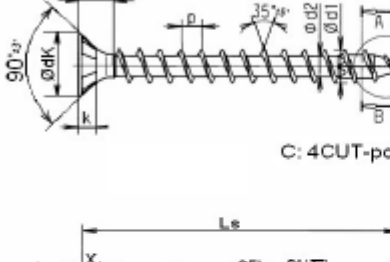


**SPAX®**

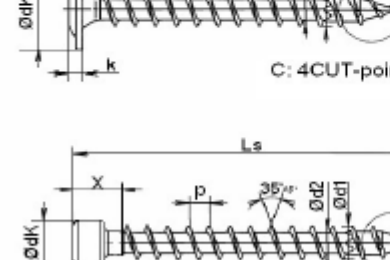
**Self-tapping screw with full - thread**

Material: Cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard

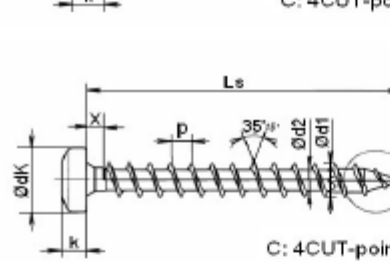
Screws of high-carbon steel



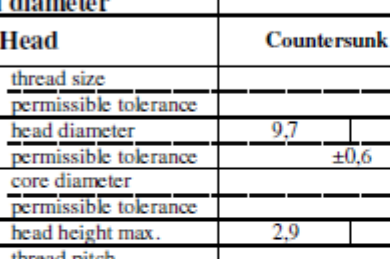
C: 4CUT-point



C: 4CUT-point



C: 4CUT-point



C: 4CUT-point

Manufacturer's trade mark "SPAX"



T-STAR plus

Manufacturer's trade mark "SPAX"



T-STAR plus

Manufacturer's trade mark "SPAX"



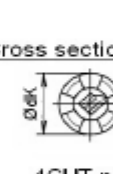
T-STAR plus

Manufacturer's trade mark "SPAX"



T-STAR plus

Cross section A-B



4CUT-point:  
Square point  
in core

| Nominal diameter                      |                       | 6,0              |      |             |       |                |     |          |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------|-------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------|-----|
| Type of Head                          |                       | Countersunk head |      | Washer head |       | Cylindric head |     | Pan head |     |
| d1                                    | thread size           | 6,0              |      |             |       |                |     |          |     |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,3             |      |             |       |                |     |          |     |
| dk                                    | head diameter         | 9,7              | 11,6 | 13,0        | 15,0  | 8,4            | 9,9 | 11,9     |     |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,6             |      | ±0,65       | ±0,75 | ±0,6           |     |          |     |
| d2                                    | core diameter         | 3,9              |      |             |       |                |     |          |     |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,3             |      |             |       |                |     |          |     |
| k                                     | head height max.      | 2,9              | 3,8  | 2,2         | 2,4   | 6,0            | 3,4 | 4        |     |
| p                                     | thread pitch          | 3,6              |      |             |       |                |     |          |     |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p         |      |             |       |                |     |          |     |
| T-STAR plus size                      |                       | T20              |      | T30         |       |                |     | T20      | T30 |
| Thread-free length X                  |                       | Ls 60-200        |      | max. 15 mm  |       |                |     |          |     |
| permissible tolerance of screw length |                       | Ls 60-99         |      | Ls ±2 mm    |       |                |     |          |     |
|                                       |                       | Ls 100-200       |      | Ls ±5 mm    |       |                |     |          |     |

=Preferred Version

Annex A42

**SPAX®-S**

Self-tapping screw with full- thread

Material: Cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard

Screws of high-carbon steel

A: alternatively with CUT-point

| Nominal diameter                      |                       | 8,0              |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|------|----------------|----------|------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Head                          |                       | Countersunk head |       | Washer head |      | Cylindric head | Pan head |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
| d1                                    | thread size           | 8,1              |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,4             |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
| dk                                    | head diameter         | 11,6             | 15,1  | 18,0        | 20,0 | 22,0           | 24,0     | 10,0 | 15,5  | 11,9 |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,6             | ±0,75 | ±0,9        | ±1,0 | ±1,1           | ±1,2     | ±0,6 | ±0,75 | ±0,6 |  |  |  |  |
| d2                                    | core diameter         | 5,0              |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,3             |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
| k                                     | head height max.      | 3,0              | 4,8   | 4,5         |      | 8,0            | 5,8      | 4,0  |       |      |  |  |  |  |
| p                                     | thread pitch          | 4,0              |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p         |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
| T - STAR size                         |                       | T40              |       |             |      |                |          |      | T30   |      |  |  |  |  |
| Thread-free length X                  | Ls 60-200             | max. 15 mm       |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | max. 25mm        |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance of screw length | Ls 60-99              | Ls ±2 mm         |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls 100-200            | Ls ±5 mm         |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | Ls ±15 mm        |       |             |      |                |          |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |

Screw lengths Ls up to 600 mm (Lengths > 400 mm with CUT-point )

=Preferred size

Annex A4

**SPAX®-S**

**Self-tapping screw with full- thread**

Material: Cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard

Screws of high-carbon steel

Countersunk head

alternative head geometry

Manufacturer's trade mark or "SPAX"

T-STAR or T-STAR plus

Washer head

Manufacturer's trade mark or "SPAX"

T-STAR or T-STAR plus

Cylindric head

Manufacturer's trade mark or "SPAX"

T-STAR or T-STAR plus

Pan head

Manufacturer's trade mark or "SPAX"

T-STAR or T-STAR plus

A: alternatively with CUT-point

| Nominal diameter                      |                       | 10,0             |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Head                          |                       | Countersunk head |       | Washer head |       | Cylindric head |       | Pan head |  |  |  |  |
| d1                                    | thread size           | 10,0             |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,5             |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| dk                                    | head diameter         | 15,1             | 18,6  | 20,0        | 25,0  | 12,0           | 19,0  | 15,5     |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,75            | ±0,93 | ±1,0        | ±1,25 | ±0,6           | ±0,95 | ±0,75    |  |  |  |  |
| d2                                    | core diameter         | 6,1              |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,3             |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| k                                     | head height max.      | 4,2              | 6,0   | 5,0         | 5,0   | 10,0           | 7,1   | 5,8      |  |  |  |  |
| p                                     | thread pitch          | 5,0              |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p         |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| T - STAR size                         |                       | T50              |       | T40         |       | T50            |       | T40      |  |  |  |  |
| Thread-free length X                  | Ls 60-200             | max. 15 mm       |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | max. 25 mm       |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance of screw length | Ls 60-99              | Ls ±2 mm         |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls 100-200            | Ls ±5 mm         |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | Ls ±15 mm        |       |             |       |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |

Screw lengths Ls to 800 mm possible

 = Preferred size

Annex A44

**SPAX®-S**

Self-tapping screw with full- thread

Material: Cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard

Screws of high-carbon steel

Countersunk head

alternative head geometry

Manufacturer's trade mark or "SPAX"

T-STAR or T-STAR plus

Washer head

Manufacturer's trade mark or "SPAX"

T-STAR or T-STAR plus

Cylindric head

Manufacturer's trade mark or "SPAX"

T-STAR or T-STAR plus

Pan head

Manufacturer's trade mark or "SPAX"

T-STAR or T-STAR plus

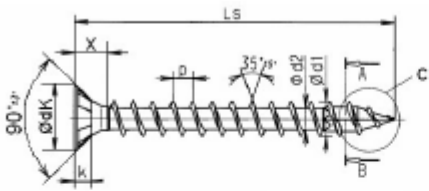
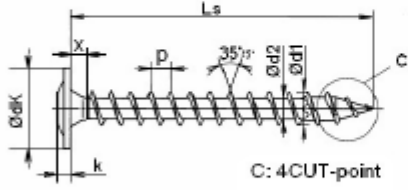
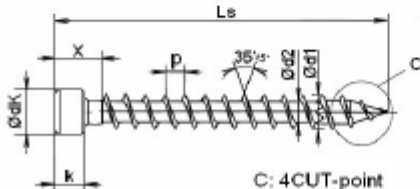
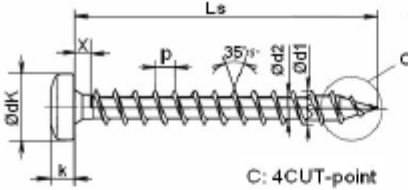
A: alternatively with CUT-point

| Nominal diameter                      |                       | 12,0             |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Head                          |                       | Countersunk head |       | Washer head |       | Cylindric head | Pan head |       |  |  |  |  |
| d1                                    | thread size           | 12,0             |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,6             |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| dk                                    | head diameter         | 18,6             | 22,6  | 25,0        | 29,0  | 14,0           | 23,0     | 19,0  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,93            | ±1,13 | ±1,25       | ±1,45 | ±0,7           | ±1,13    | ±0,95 |  |  |  |  |
| d2                                    | core diameter         | 7,35             |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,35            |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| k                                     | head height max.      | 5,2              | 7,1   | 6,0         | 12,0  | 8,5            | 7,1      |       |  |  |  |  |
| p                                     | thread pitch          | 6,0              |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p         |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| T - STAR size                         |                       | T50              |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Thread-free length X                  | Ls 60-99              | max. 15 mm       |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls 100-200            | max. 20 mm       |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | max. 25 mm       |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance of screw length | Ls 60-99              | Ls ±2 mm         |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls 100-200            | Ls ±10 mm        |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | Ls ±15 mm        |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |

Screw lengths Ls to 600 mm possible

=Preferred size

Annex A45

|                                                                                                          |                       |                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                       |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                         | <b>SPAX®</b>          | <b>Self-tapping screw with full- thread</b><br>Material: Cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Stainless steel screws                     |                    |                       |                 |
|  <p>C: 4CUT-point</p>   |                       | <p>Manufacturer's trade mark "SPAX"</p>  <p>T-STAR plus</p>                 |                    |                       |                 |
|  <p>C: 4CUT-point</p>   |                       | <p>Manufacturer's trade mark "SPAX"</p>  <p>T-STAR plus</p>                 |                    |                       |                 |
|  <p>C: 4CUT-point</p>   |                       |  <p>T-STAR plus</p>                                                         |                    |                       |                 |
|  <p>C: 4CUT-point</p> |                       | <p>Manufacturer's trade mark "SPAX"</p>  <p>T-STAR plus</p>               |                    |                       |                 |
|                                                                                                          |                       | <p>Cross sektion A-B</p>  <p>4CUT-point:<br/>Square point<br/>in core</p> |                    |                       |                 |
| <b>Nominal diameter</b>                                                                                  |                       | <b>6,0</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                       |                 |
| <b>Type of Head</b>                                                                                      |                       | <b>Countersunk head</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>Washer head</b> | <b>Cylindric head</b> | <b>Pan head</b> |
| d1                                                                                                       | thread size           | 6,1                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                       |                 |
|                                                                                                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,3                                                                                                                                                         |                    |                       |                 |
| dk                                                                                                       | head diameter         | 9,7                                                                                                                                                          | 11,6               | 13,0                  | 15,0            |
|                                                                                                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,6                                                                                                                                                         | ±0,65              | ±0,75                 | ±0,6            |
| d2                                                                                                       | core diameter         | 4,0                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                       |                 |
|                                                                                                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,3                                                                                                                                                         |                    |                       |                 |
| k                                                                                                        | head height max.      | 2,9                                                                                                                                                          | 3,8                | 2,2                   | 2,4             |
| p                                                                                                        | thread pitch          | 3,6                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                       |                 |
|                                                                                                          | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                 |
| T-STAR plus size                                                                                         |                       | T30                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                       |                 |
| Thread-free length X                                                                                     |                       | Ls 60-200                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                       |                 |
|                                                                                                          |                       | max. 15 mm                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                       |                 |
|                                                                                                          |                       | Ls 60-99                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                 |
|                                                                                                          |                       | Ls ±2 mm                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                 |
| permissible tolerance of screw length                                                                    |                       | Ls 100-200                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                       |                 |
|                                                                                                          |                       | Ls ±5 mm                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                       |                 |
|  =Preferred Version   |                       |                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                       |                 |
| Annex A46                                                                                                |                       |                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                       |                 |

**SPAX®-S**

**Self-tapping screw with full- thread**  
Material: Cold rolled wire according to SPAX Factory - Standard  
**Stainless steel screws**

| Nominal diameter                      |                       | 8,0              |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|------|------|----------------|------|----------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Head                          |                       | Countersunk head |       | Washer head |      |      | Cylindric head |      | Pan head |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d1                                    | thread size           | 8,1              |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,4             |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk                                    | head diameter         | 11,6             | 15,1  | 18,0        | 20,0 | 22,0 | 24,0           | 10,0 | 15,5     | 11,9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,6             | ±0,75 | ±0,9        | ±1,0 | ±1,1 | ±1,2           | ±0,6 | ±0,75    | ±0,6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d2                                    | core diameter         | 5,0              |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,3             |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k                                     | head height max.      | 3,0              | 4,8   | 4,5         |      |      | 8,0            |      | 5,8      | 4,0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| p                                     | thread pitch          | 4,0              |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p         |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T - STAR size                         |                       | T40              |       |             |      |      |                |      |          | T30  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thread-free length X                  | Ls 60-200             | max. 15 mm       |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | max. 25 mm       |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance of screw length | Ls 60-99              | Ls ±2 mm         |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls 100-200            | Ls ±5 mm         |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | Ls ±15 mm        |       |             |      |      |                |      |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Screw lengths Ls up to 600 mm (Lengths > 400 mm with CUT-point)   = Preferred size

Annex A47

**SPAX®-S**

**Self-tapping screw with full- thread**  
Material: Cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard  
Stainless steel screws

A: alternatively with CUT-point

| Nominal diameter                      |                       | 10,0             |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Head                          |                       | Countersunk head |       | Washer head |       | Cylindric head | Pan head |       |  |  |  |  |
| d1                                    | thread size           | 10,0             |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,5             |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| dk                                    | head diameter         | 15,1             | 18,6  | 20,0        | 25,0  | 12,0           | 19,0     | 15,5  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,75            | ±0,93 | ±1,0        | ±1,25 | ±0,6           | ±0,95    | ±0,77 |  |  |  |  |
| d2                                    | core diameter         | 6,1              |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,3             |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| k                                     | head height max.      | 4,2              | 6,0   | 5,0         | 5,0   | 10,0           | 7,1      | 5,8   |  |  |  |  |
| p                                     | thread pitch          | 5,0              |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p         |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| T - STAR size                         |                       | T50              |       | T40         |       | T50            |          | T40   |  |  |  |  |
| Thread-free length X                  | Ls 60-200             | max. 15 mm       |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | max. 25 mm       |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance of screw length | Ls 60-99              | Ls ±2 mm         |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls 100-200            | Ls ±5 mm         |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | Ls ±15 mm        |       |             |       |                |          |       |  |  |  |  |

Screw lengths Ls to 800 mm possible   = Preferred size

Annex A48



**SPAX®-S**

Hex. head with/without flange

Self-tapping screw with full- thread

Material: Cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard

Screws of high-carbon steel

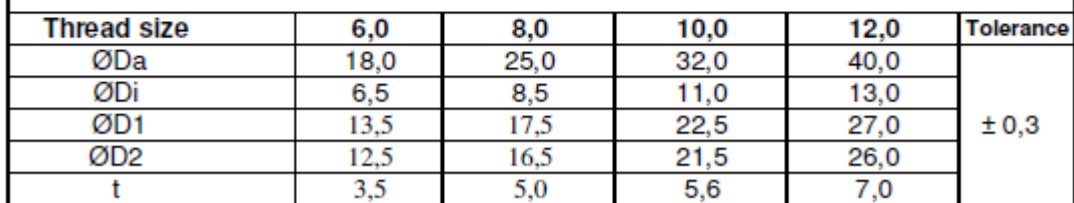
A: alternatively  
with CUT-Tip

| Nominal diameter                      |                       | 8,0            |             | 10,0           |             | 12,0           |             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Type of Head                          |                       | without flange | with flange | without flange | with flange | without flange | with flange |
| SW                                    | wrench size           | 10             |             | 13             |             | 16             |             |
| k                                     | head height max.      | 6,00           | 8,5         | 7,00           | 9,7         | 8,00           | 12,1        |
| Dc                                    | diameter of flange    |                | 15,5        |                | 19,5        |                | 22,5        |
|                                       | permissible tolerance |                | ±0,77       |                | ±0,97       |                | ±1,12       |
| d1                                    | thread diameter       | 8,1            |             | 10,0           |             | 12,0           |             |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,4           |             | ±0,5           |             | ±0,6           |             |
| d2                                    | core diameter         | 5,0            |             | 6,1            |             | 7,35           |             |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,3           |             |                |             | ±0,35          |             |
| p                                     | thread pitch          | 4,0            |             | 5,0            |             | 6,0            |             |
|                                       | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p       |             |                |             |                |             |
| thread-free length X                  | Ls 60-99              | max. 15 mm     |             | max. 15 mm     |             | max. 15 mm     |             |
|                                       | Ls 100-200            |                |             |                |             | max. 20 mm     |             |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | max. 25 mm     |             | max. 25 mm     |             | max. 25 mm     |             |
| permissible tolerance of screw length | Ls 60-99              | Ls ±2 mm       |             |                |             | Ls ±2 mm       |             |
|                                       | Ls 100-200            | Ls ±5 mm       |             |                |             | Ls ±10 mm      |             |
|                                       | Ls > 200              | Ls ±15 mm      |             |                |             | Ls ±15 mm      |             |

Screw lengths Ls up to 600 mm possible (at a nominal diameter of 8,0 mm lengths > 400 mm with CUT-point)

Annex A5

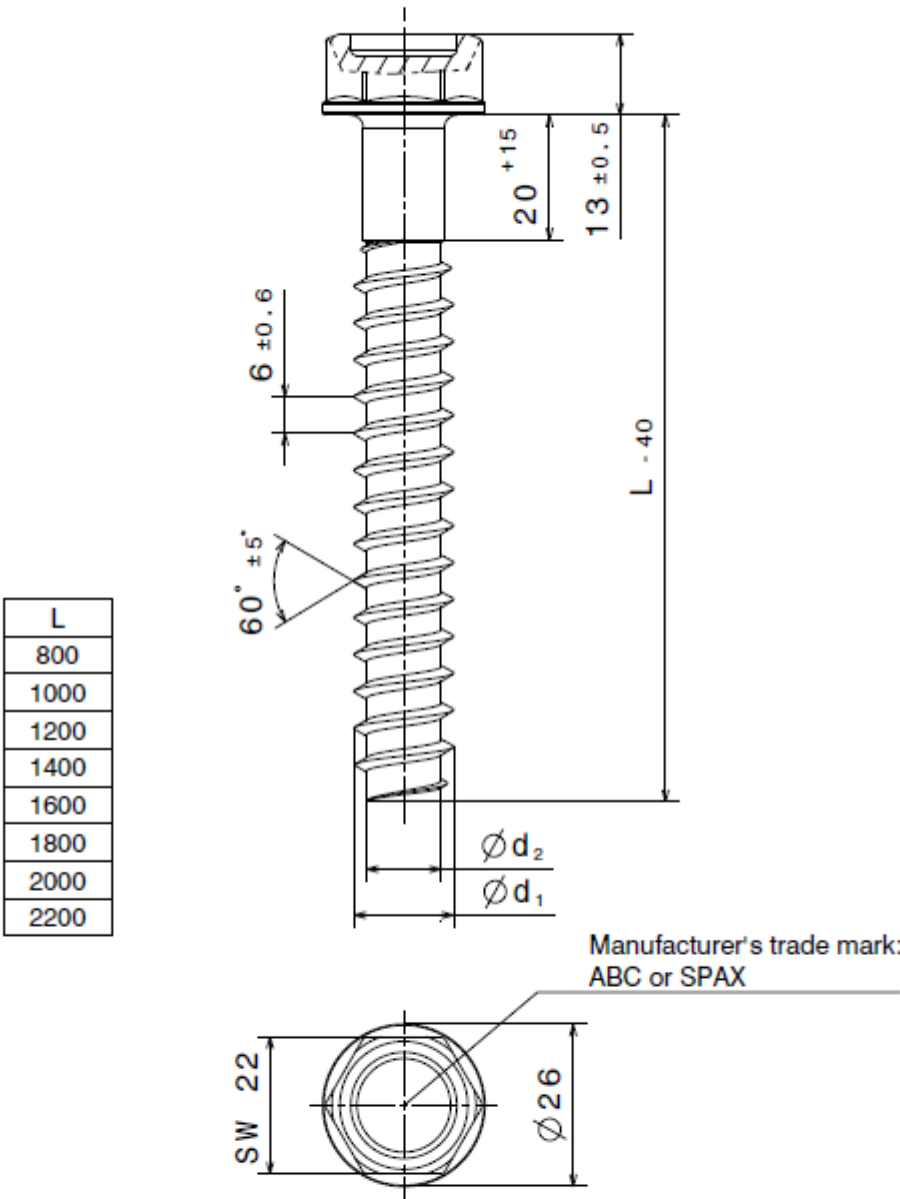
Dimensions in mm



Annex A51

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | <b>Threaded rod with full thread</b><br>Material: Steel or Stainless steel |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Design with hexagon head



|      |
|------|
| L    |
| 800  |
| 1000 |
| 1200 |
| 1400 |
| 1600 |
| 1800 |
| 2000 |
| 2200 |

Manufacturer's trade mark:  
ABC or SPAX

|                 |                  |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| stainless steel | 16 ±0.8          | 12 ±0.8          |
| Steel           | 16 ±0.8          | 12 ±0.8          |
| Execution       | Ø d <sub>1</sub> | Ø d <sub>2</sub> |

- Other lengths 100 - 3000 mm possible
- Length can be changed by cutting the threaded part

Annex A52

# Threaded rod with full thread

Material: steel or stainless steel

Screw adapter  
available as accessory

|      |
|------|
| L    |
| 3000 |

|                 |                   |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| stainless steel | 16 $\pm 0.8$      | 12 $\pm 0.6$      |
| Steel           | 16 $\pm 0.8$      | 12 $\pm 0.6$      |
| Execution       | $\varnothing d_1$ | $\varnothing d_2$ |

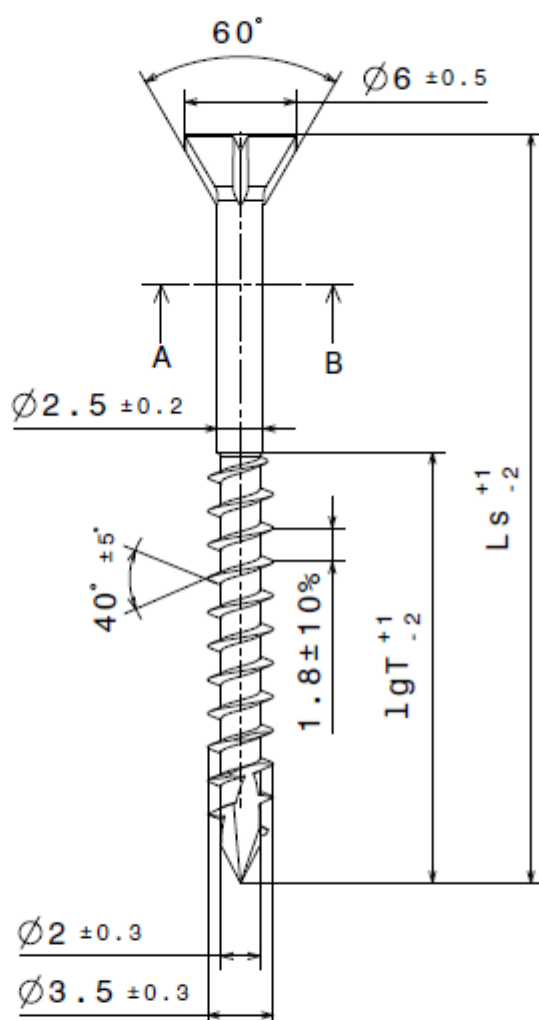
- Other lengths 100 - 3000 mm possible
- Length can be changed by cutting the threaded part

Version without head

Annex A53

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | Self-tapping screw with CUT-point                                                              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Screws of high carbon steel |

Screw with CUT-point



60°

Ø6 ±0.5

Ø2.5 ±0.2

40° ±5'

1.8 ±10%

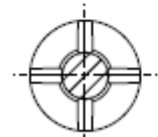
lgT

Ls

Ø2 ±0.3

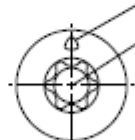
Ø3.5 ±0.3

Cross section A-B



Manufacturer's trade mark

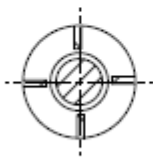
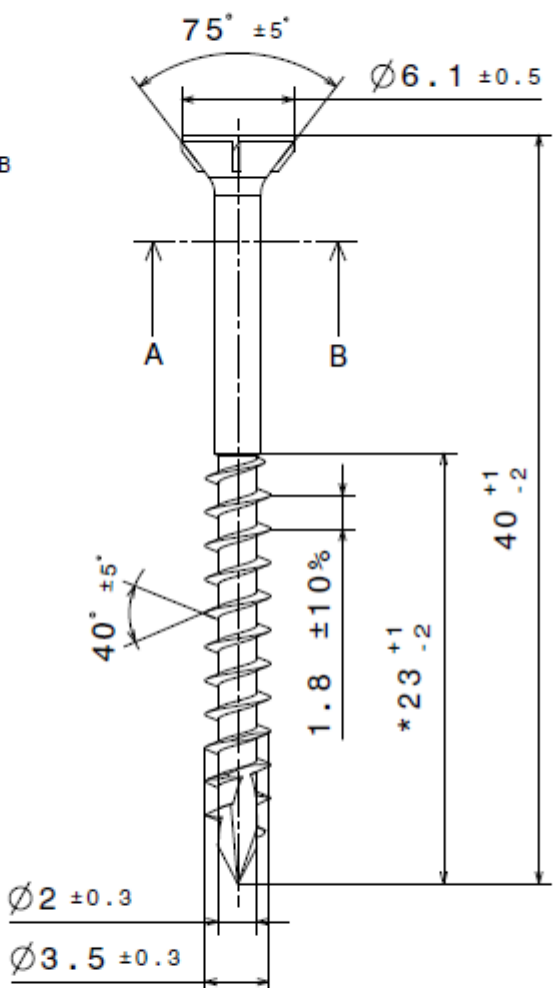
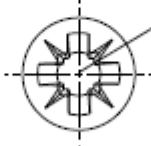
T-STAR plus T10

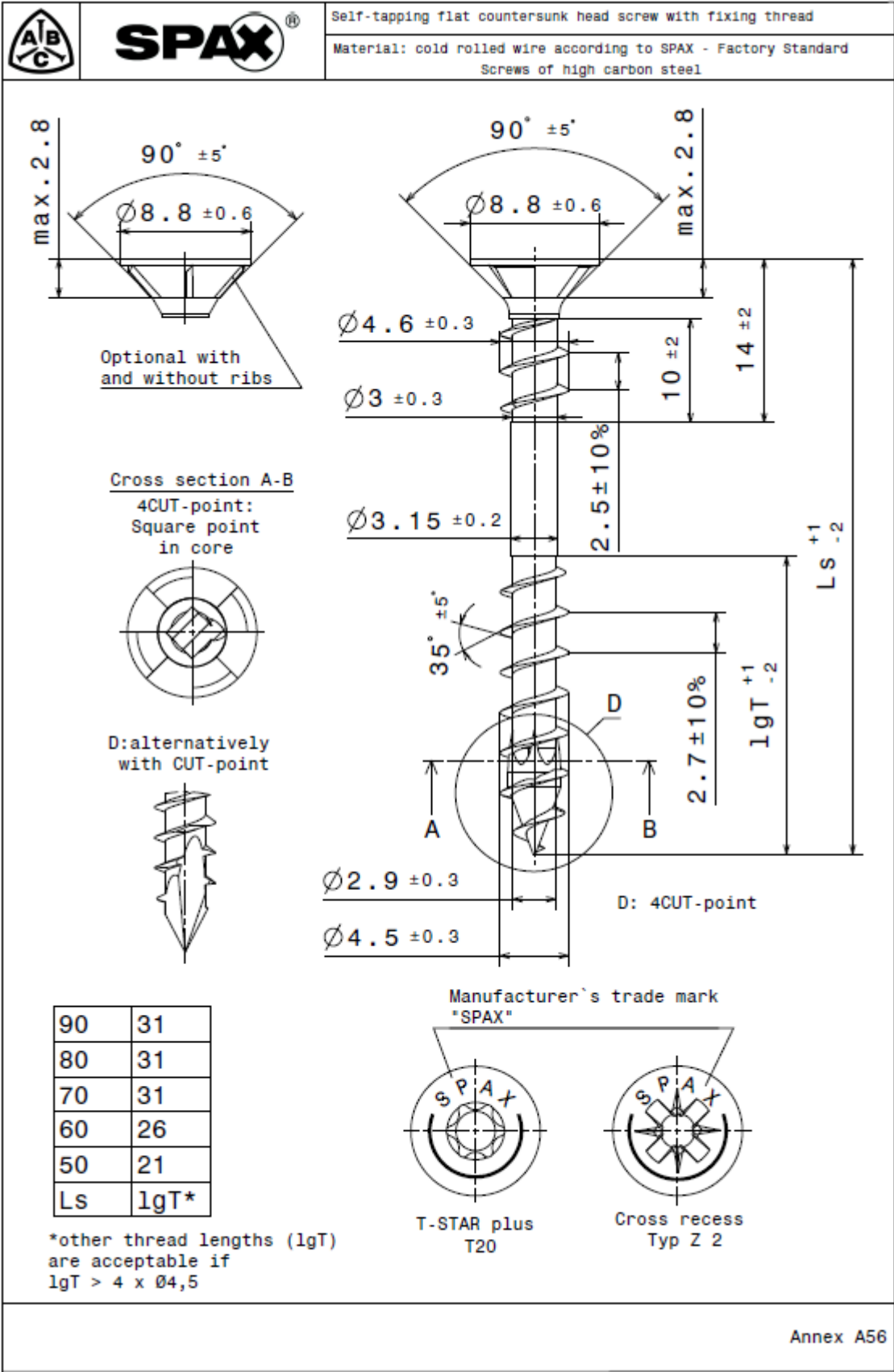


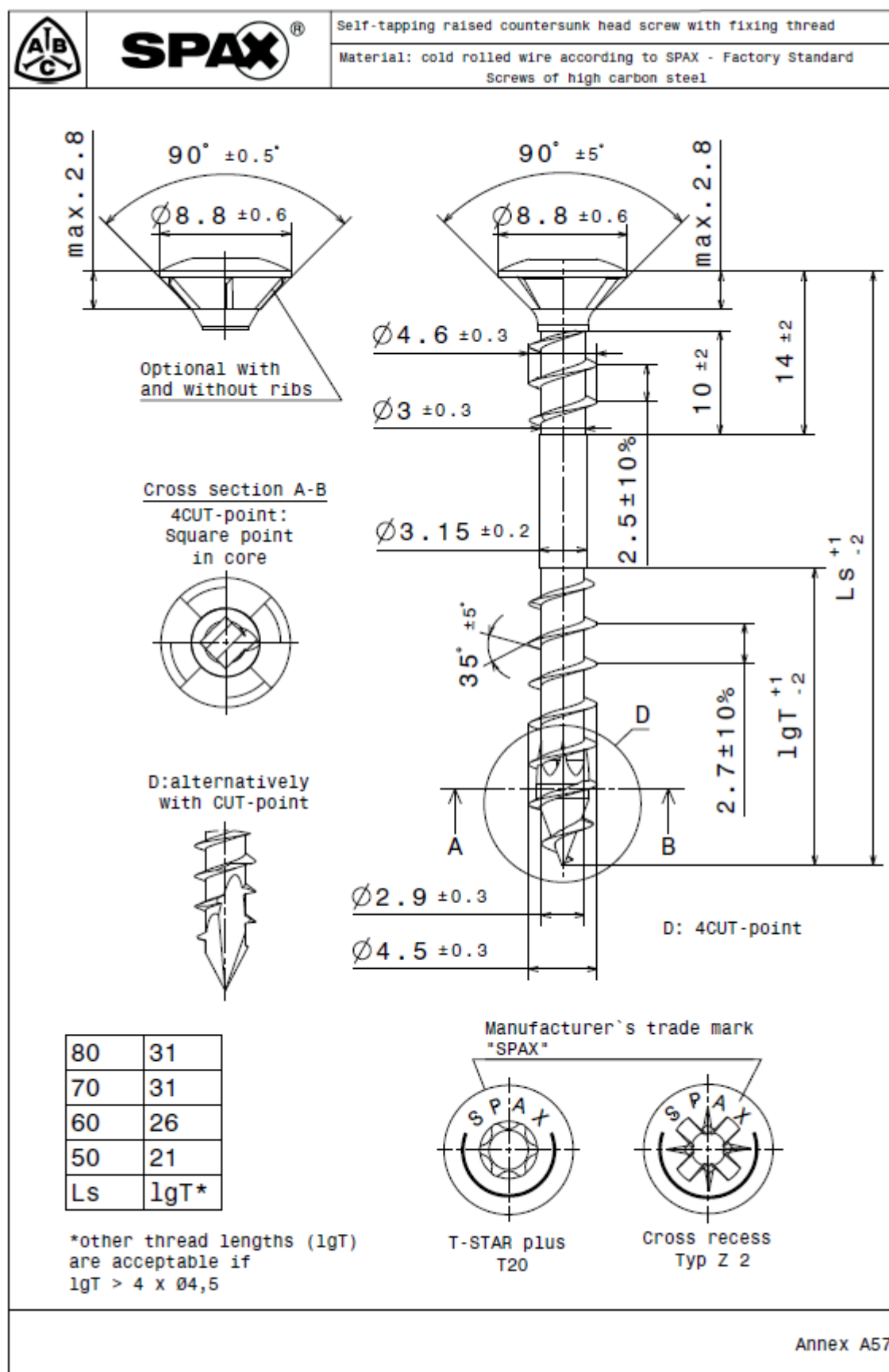
|    |      |
|----|------|
| 55 | 35   |
| 45 | 28   |
| 35 | 20   |
| Ls | lgT* |

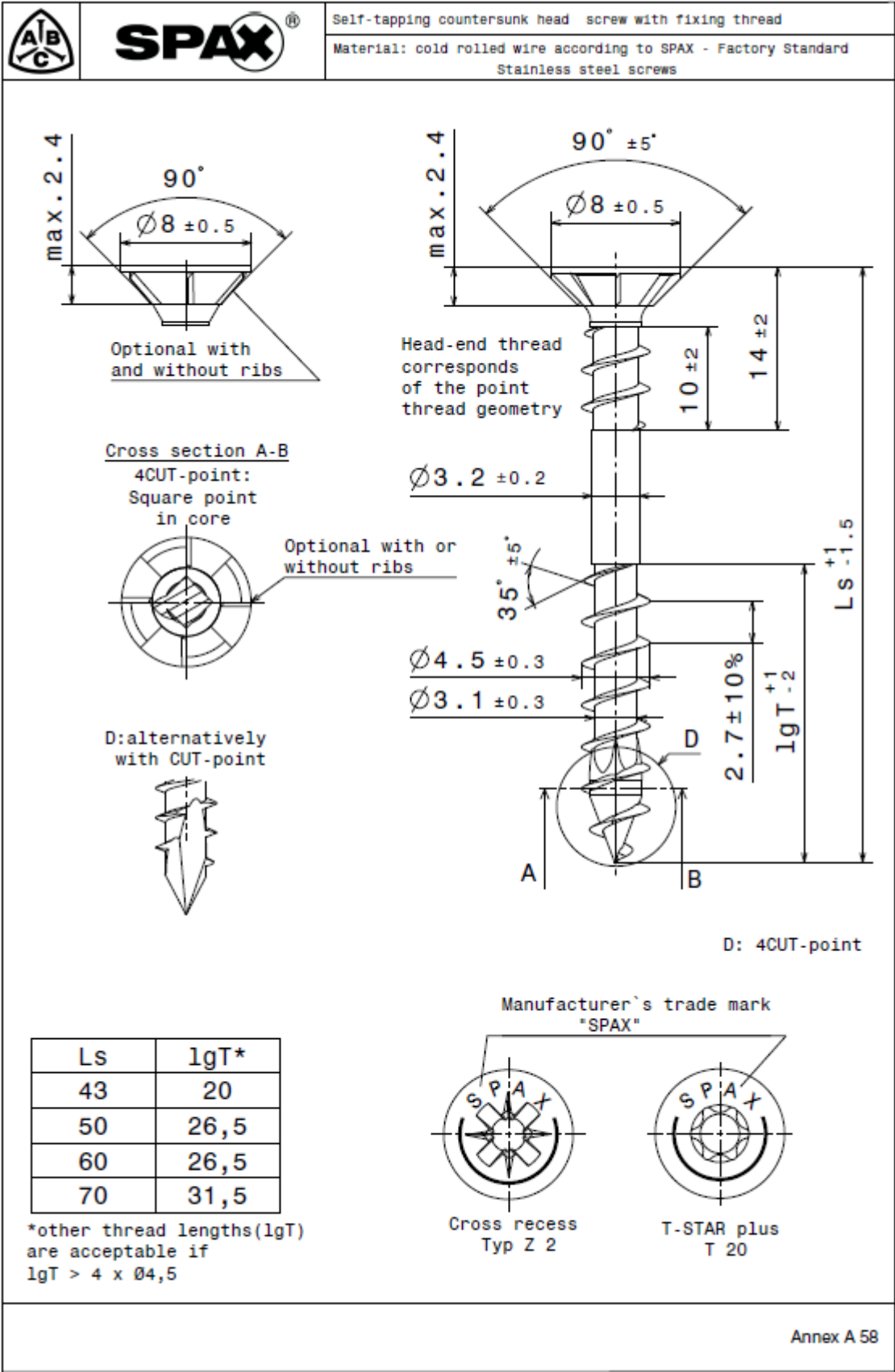
\*other thread lengths (lgT)  
are acceptable if  
lgT > 4 x 3,5

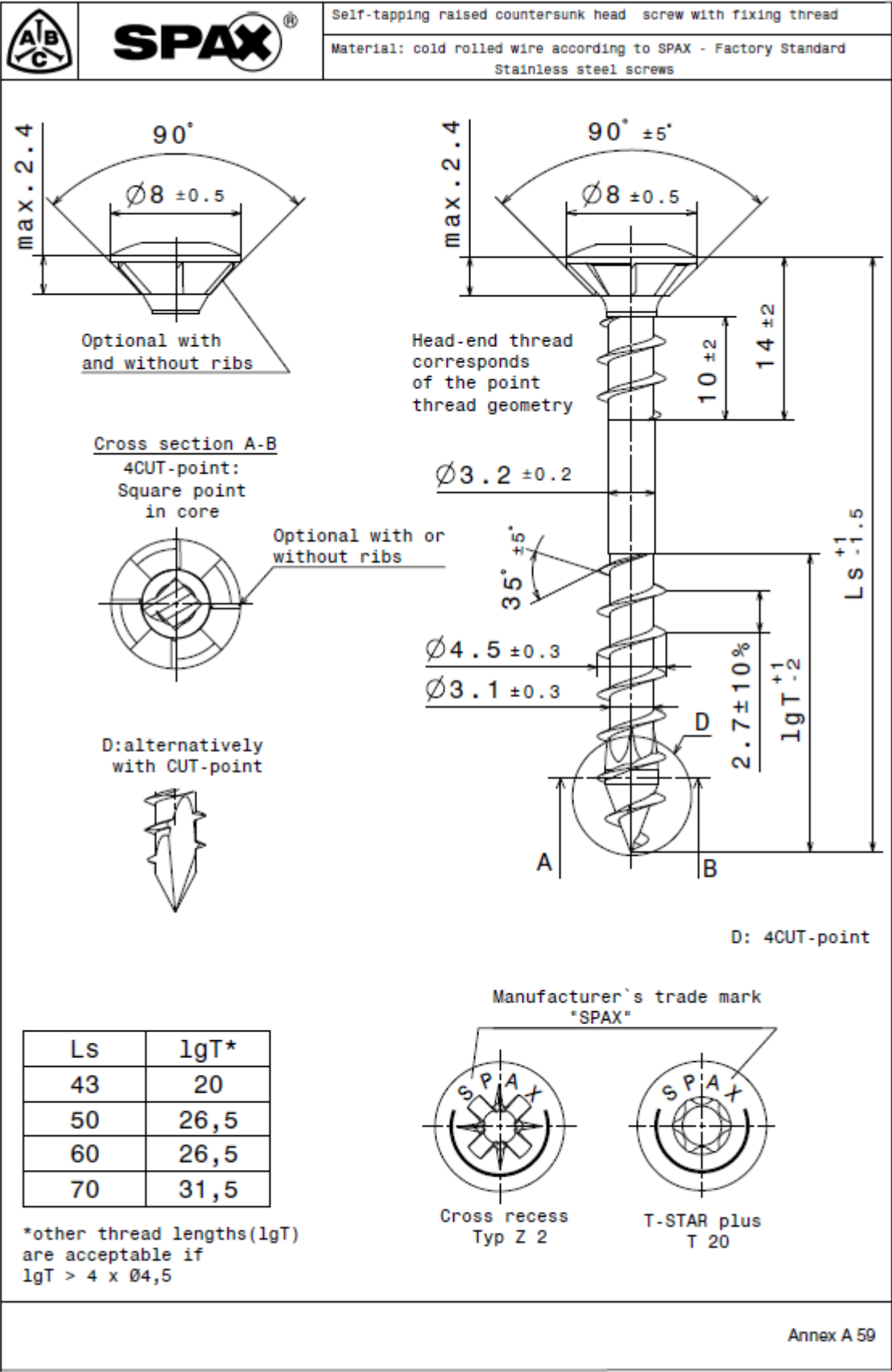
Annex A54

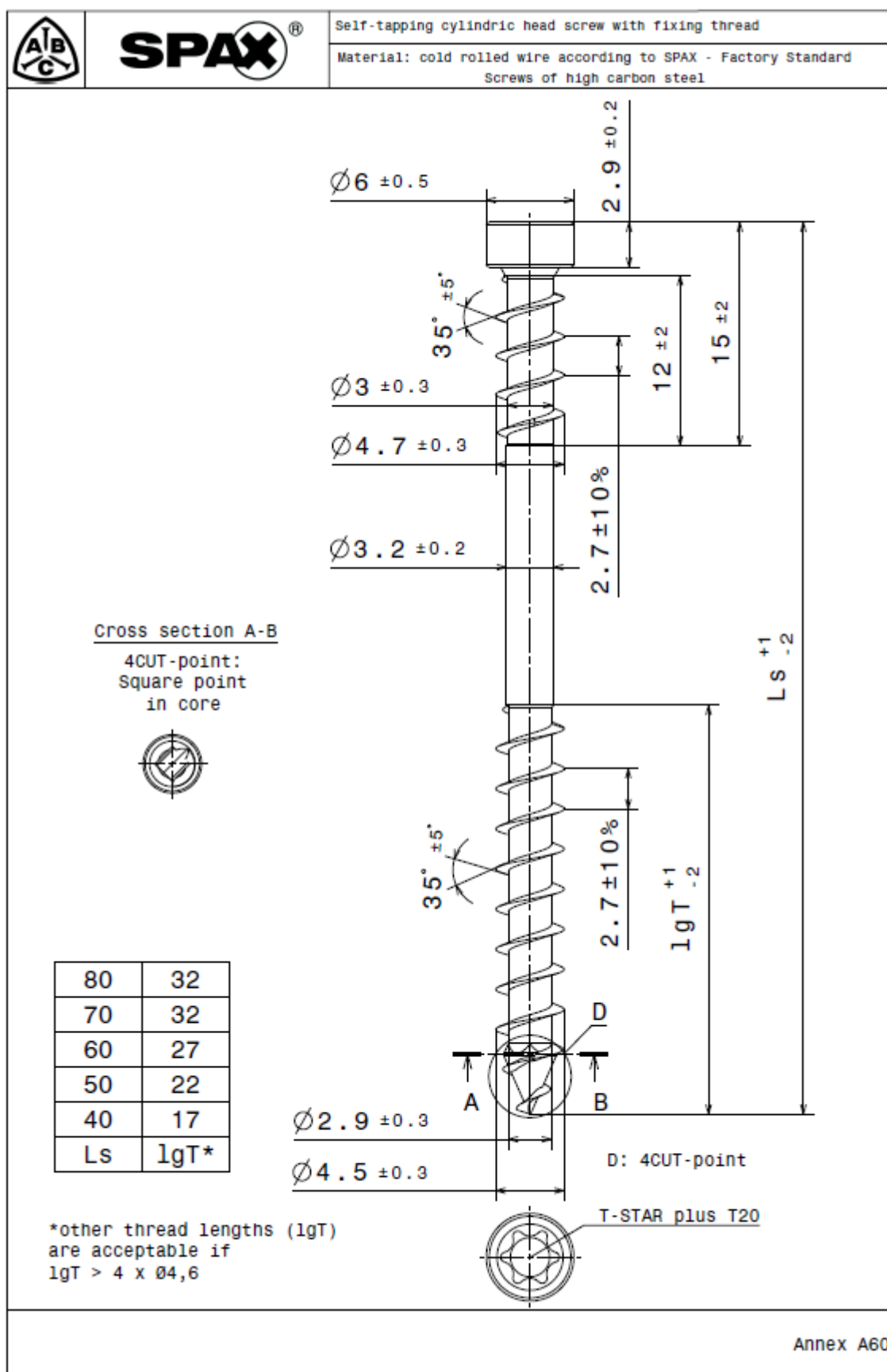
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | <p>Self-tapping flat countersunk head screw with CUT-point</p> <p>Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br/>Screws of high carbon steel</p> |
| <p style="text-align: center;">Screw with CUT-point</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Cross section A-B</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Cross recess Type Z2</p>  </div> </div> <p>*other thread lengths (lgT)<br/>are acceptable if<br/>lgT &gt; 4 x 3,5</p> |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Annex A55</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                       |



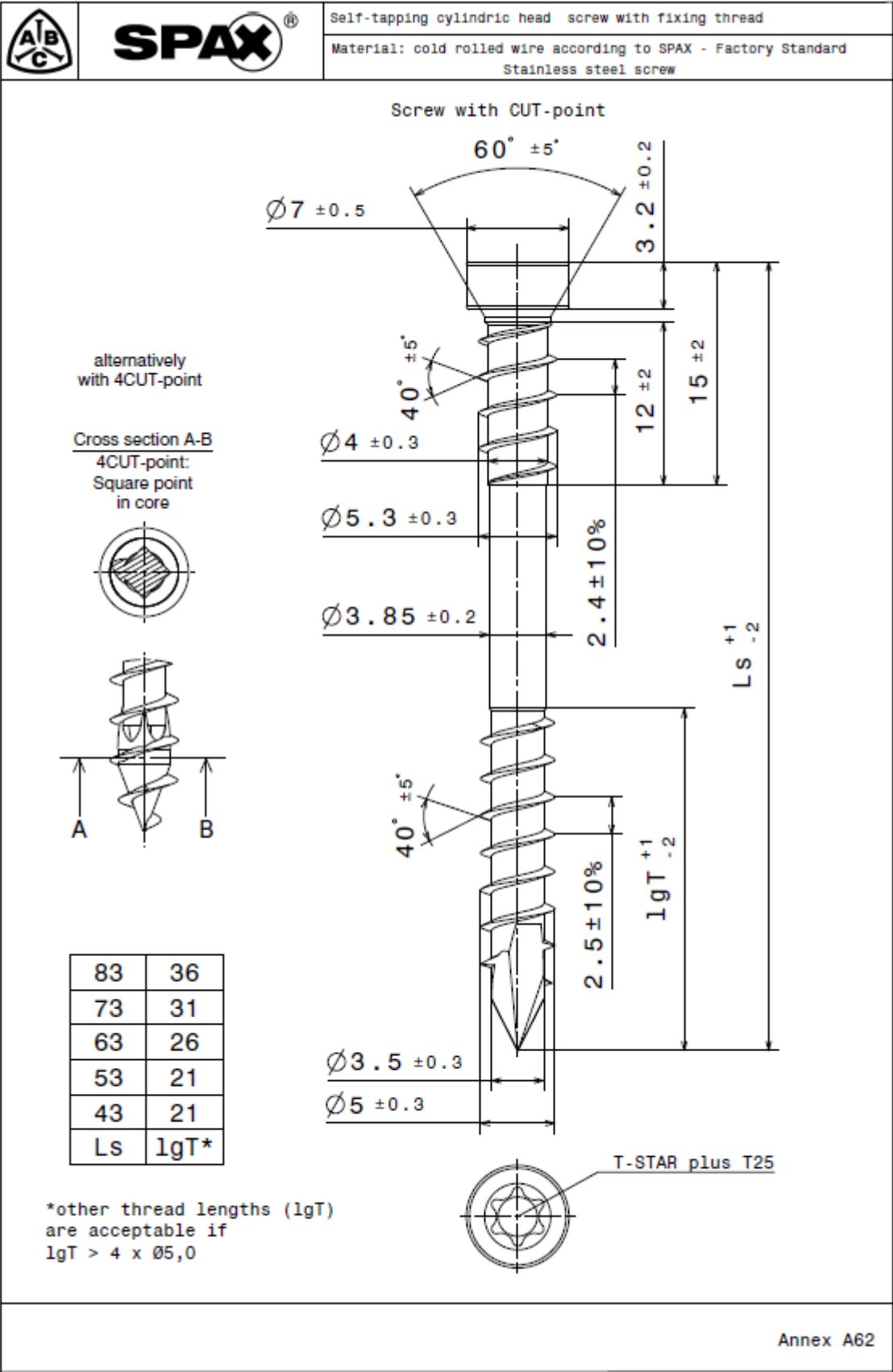


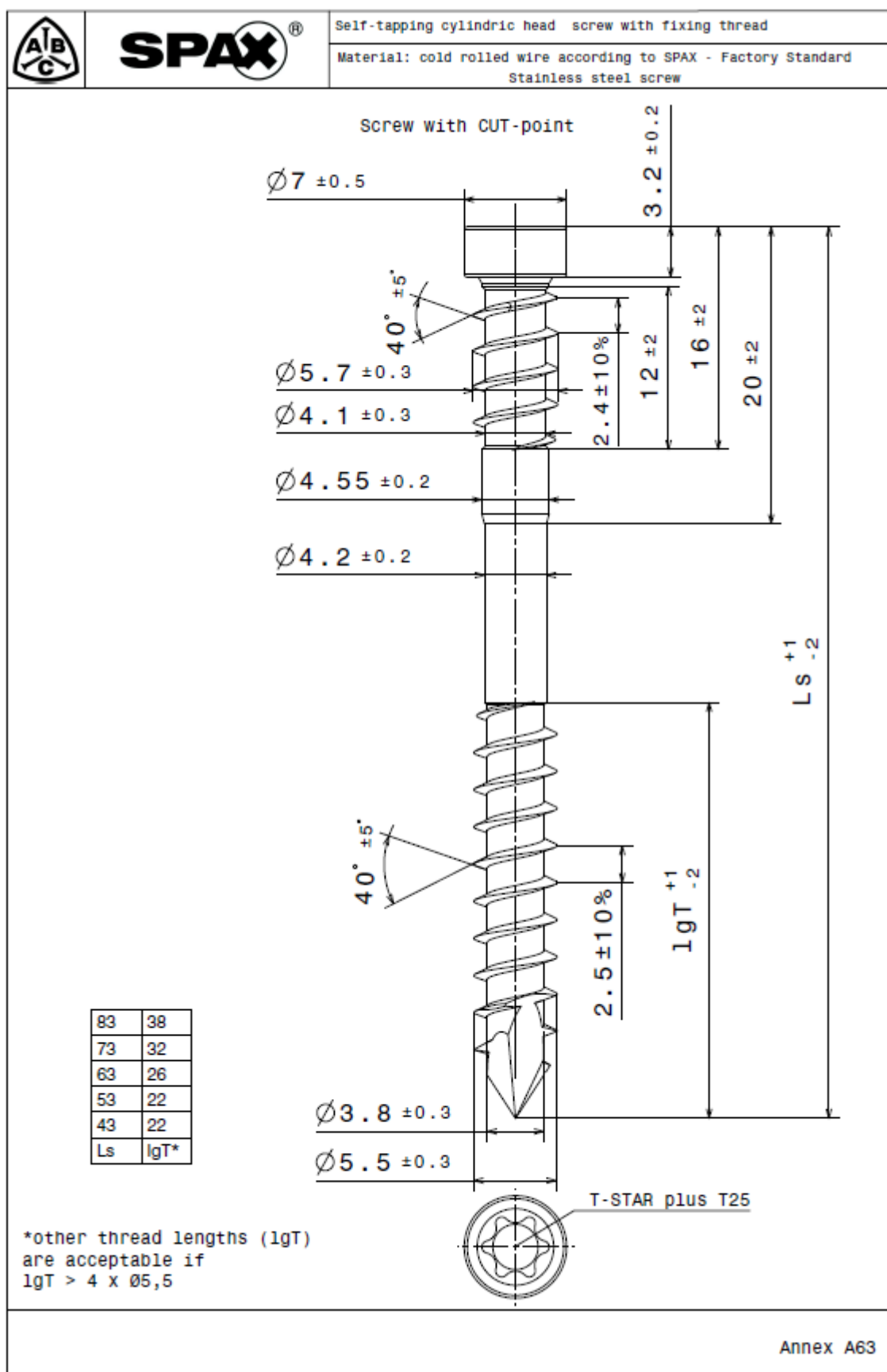


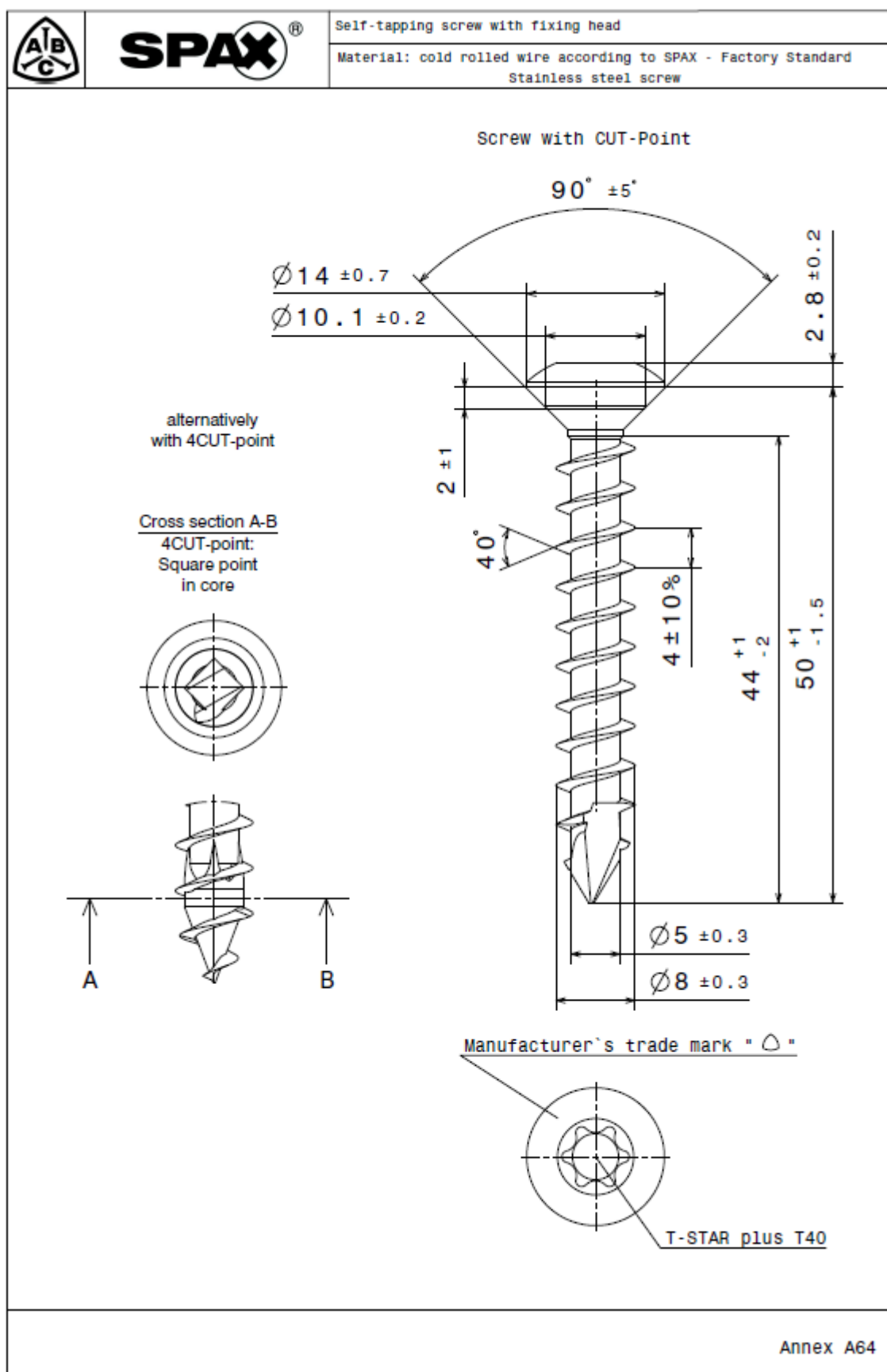


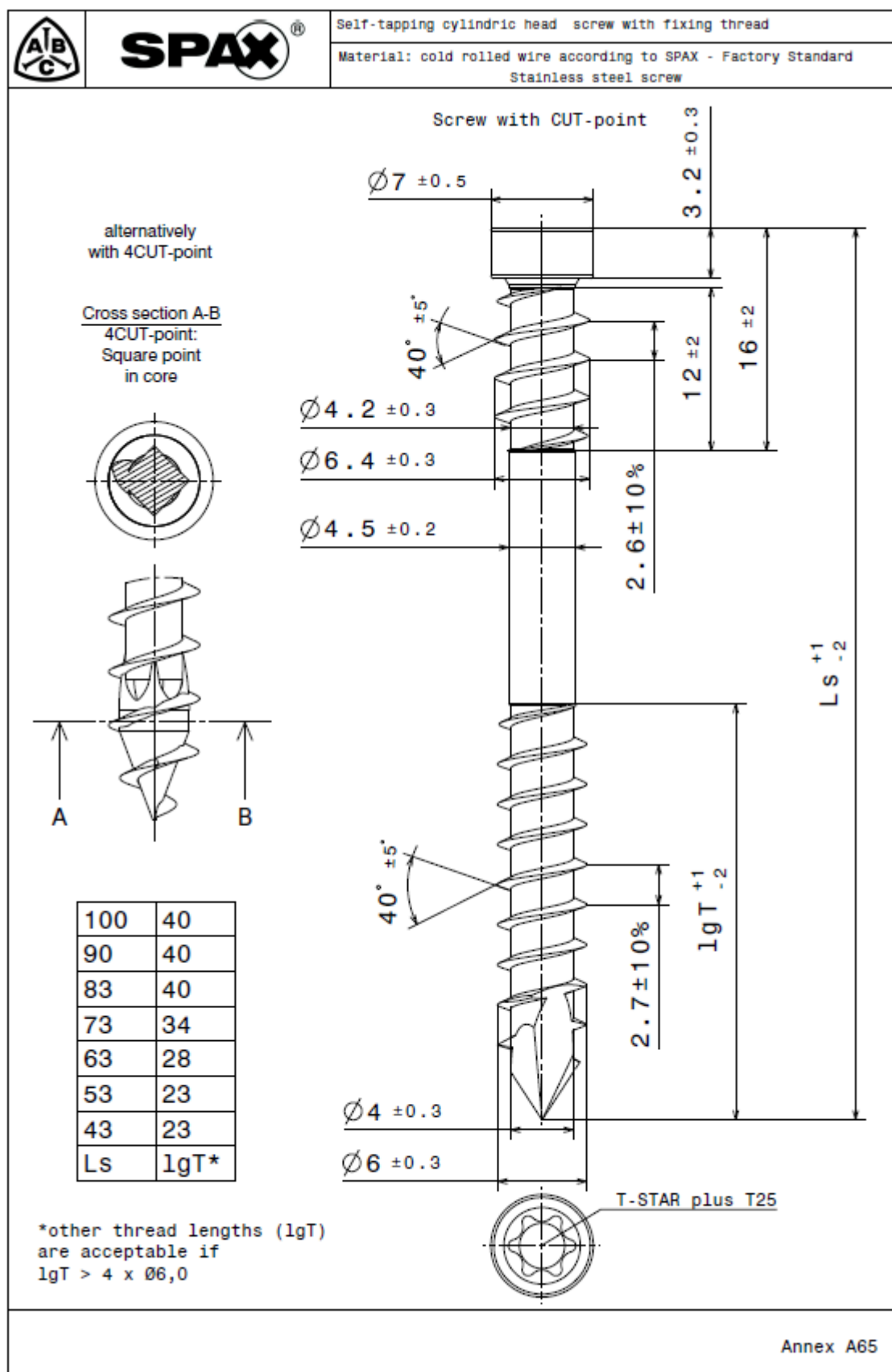


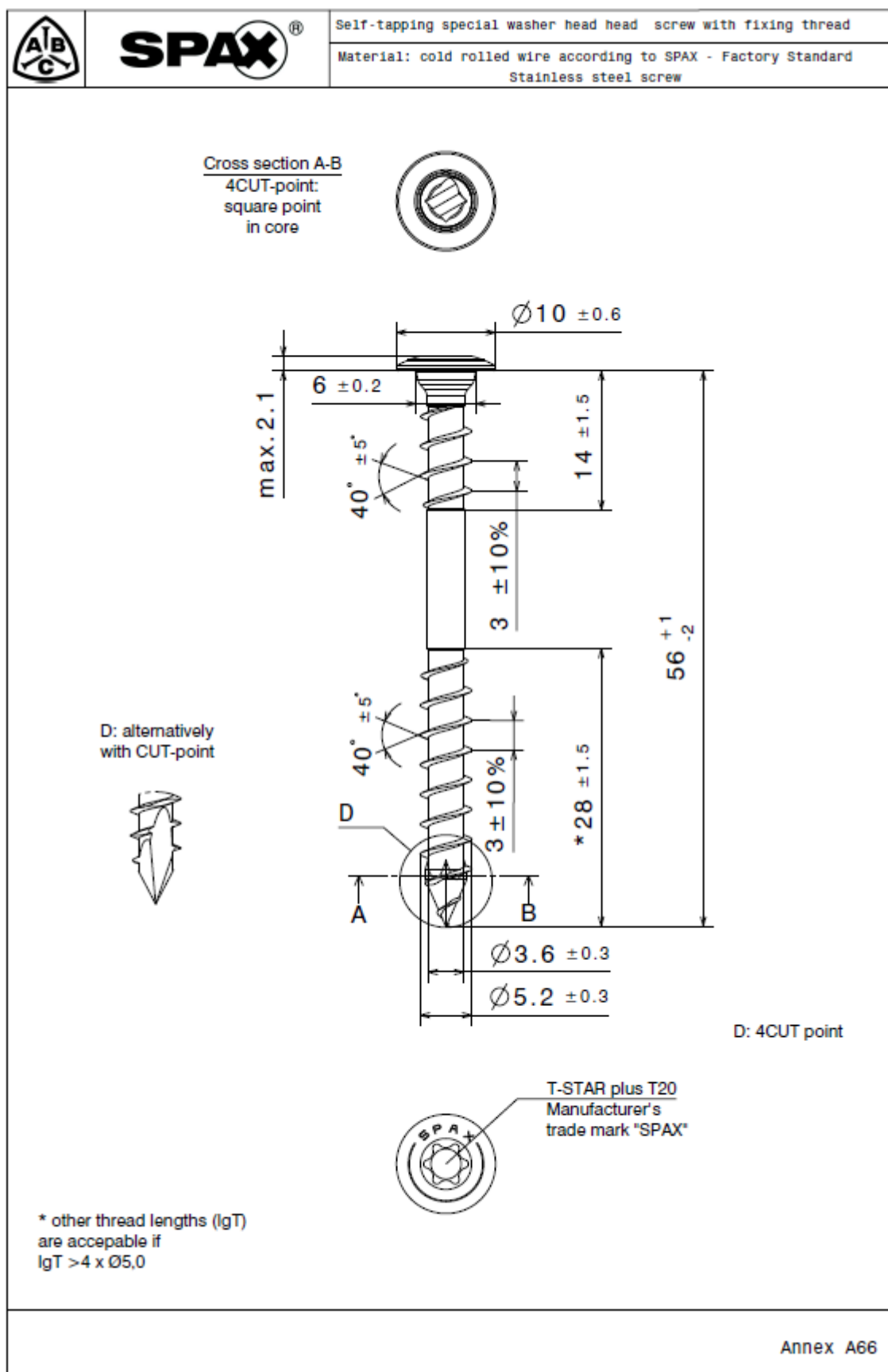


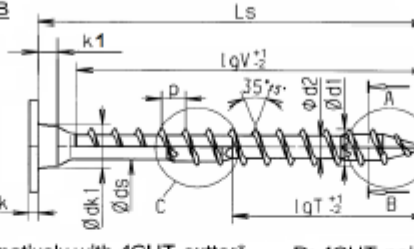
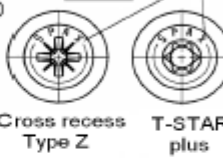


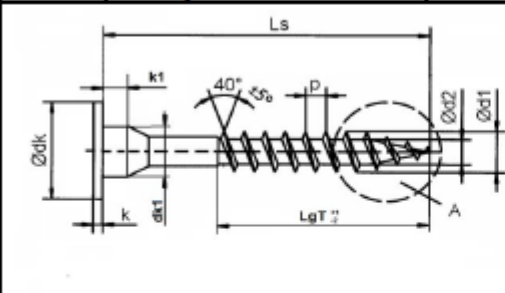
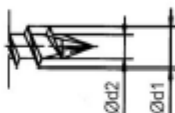


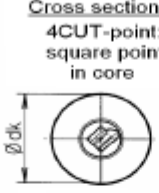
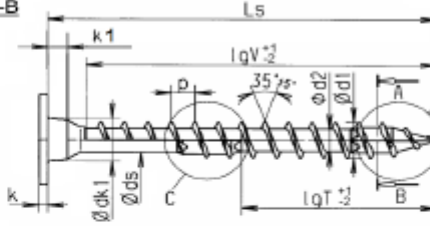
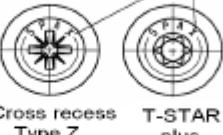




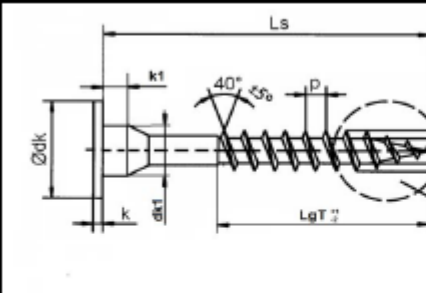
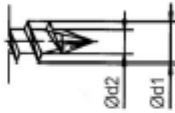


|                                                                                             | <b>SPAX®</b><br>Special Washer head | Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread<br>Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Screws of high carbon steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|------|--|--|--|-------|--|--|------|------|-------|-------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----------------------|------|--|--|--|------|--|--|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|-----------|--|------|--|------|--|--|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|--|------|-------|--|--|--------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------------|------|--|----|------|------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|--|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------|--|----|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------|--|----|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------|--|----|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|----|------|------|--|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|----|------|------|--|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|----|------|------|--|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|----|------|------|--|--|--|--|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|-----|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--|-----|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--|-----|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|------|--|------|--|-----|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|------|--|------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|------|--|------|--|-----|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|------|--|
| Cross section A-B<br>4CUT-point:<br>square point<br>in core<br>                             |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| Manufacturer's<br>trade mark<br>"SPAX"<br>Cross recess<br>Type Z<br>T-STAR<br>plus<br>    |                                     | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Nominal diameter</th><th>3,5</th><th>4,0</th><th>4,5</th><th>5,0</th><th>6,0</th><th>8,0</th><th>10,0</th></tr> <tr> <td>d1 thread size</td><td>3,5</td><td>4,0</td><td>4,5</td><td>5,0</td><td>6,0</td><td>8,1</td><td>10,0</td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td colspan="4">±0,3</td><td colspan="3">±0,4</td></tr> <tr> <td>dk head diameter</td><td>8,7</td><td>7,0</td><td>10,0</td><td>8,0</td><td>10,6</td><td>8,8</td><td>11,6</td><td>9,7</td><td>13,6</td><td>11,6</td><td>20,0</td><td>15,1</td><td>25,0</td><td>18,6</td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td colspan="4">±0,6</td><td colspan="3">±0,65</td><td>±0,5</td><td>±1,0</td><td>±0,75</td><td>±1,25</td><td>±0,9</td></tr> <tr> <td>dk1 diameter</td><td>5,1</td><td>5,2</td><td>5,7</td><td>6,6</td><td>7,7</td><td>9,6</td><td>13,5</td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td colspan="4">±0,3</td><td colspan="3">±0,4</td></tr> <tr> <td>d2 core diameter</td><td>2,25</td><td>2,6</td><td>2,9</td><td>3,2</td><td>3,9</td><td>5,0</td><td>6,1</td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td colspan="4">+0,1/-0,3</td><td colspan="3">±0,3</td></tr> <tr> <td>ds shank diameter</td><td>2,45</td><td>2,85</td><td>3,20</td><td>3,55</td><td>4,30</td><td>5,70</td><td>6,80</td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td colspan="4">±0,10</td><td colspan="3">±0,25</td></tr> <tr> <td>k head height max.</td><td>1,0</td><td>1,3</td><td>1,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>2,0</td><td>2,5</td><td>3,0</td></tr> <tr> <td>k1 head height</td><td>1,3</td><td>1,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>1,8</td><td>2,5</td><td>2,5</td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td colspan="4">±0,3</td><td colspan="3">±0,5</td></tr> <tr> <td>p thread pitch</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,3</td><td>2,7</td><td>3,0</td><td>3,6</td><td>4,8</td><td>6,0</td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td colspan="7">±0,1 x p</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      | Nominal diameter | 3,5   | 4,0  | 4,5  | 5,0  | 6,0  | 8,0   | 10,0  | d1 thread size | 3,5  | 4,0  | 4,5  | 5,0  | 6,0 | 8,1 | 10,0 | permissible tolerance | ±0,3 |      |      |      | ±0,4 |      |  | dk head diameter | 8,7 | 7,0 | 10,0 | 8,0 | 10,6 | 8,8 | 11,6 | 9,7 | 13,6 | 11,6 | 20,0 | 15,1 | 25,0 | 18,6 | permissible tolerance | ±0,6 |  |  |  | ±0,65 |  |  | ±0,5 | ±1,0 | ±0,75 | ±1,25 | ±0,9 | dk1 diameter | 5,1  | 5,2  | 5,7  | 6,6  | 7,7 | 9,6  | 13,5 | permissible tolerance | ±0,3 |  |  |  | ±0,4 |  |  | d2 core diameter | 2,25 | 2,6  | 2,9  | 3,2  | 3,9  | 5,0  | 6,1  | permissible tolerance | +0,1/-0,3 |  |      |  | ±0,3 |  |  | ds shank diameter | 2,45 | 2,85 | 3,20 | 3,55 | 4,30 | 5,70 | 6,80 | permissible tolerance | ±0,10 |      |  |      | ±0,25 |  |  | k head height max. | 1,0 | 1,3 | 1,5  | 1,5  | 2,0  | 2,5  | 3,0  | k1 head height | 1,3  | 1,5  | 1,5  | 1,5  | 1,8  | 2,5 | 2,5  | permissible tolerance | ±0,3 |  |    |      | ±0,5 |      |      | p thread pitch | 2,1  | 2,3  | 2,7  | 3,0  | 3,6  | 4,8  | 6,0 | permissible tolerance | ±0,1 x p |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| Nominal diameter                                                                                                                                                             | 3,5                                 | 4,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4,5  | 5,0              | 6,0   | 8,0  | 10,0 |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| d1 thread size                                                                                                                                                               | 3,5                                 | 4,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4,5  | 5,0              | 6,0   | 8,1  | 10,0 |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                        | ±0,3                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                  | ±0,4  |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| dk head diameter                                                                                                                                                             | 8,7                                 | 7,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10,0 | 8,0              | 10,6  | 8,8  | 11,6 | 9,7  | 13,6 | 11,6  | 20,0  | 15,1           | 25,0 | 18,6 |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                        | ±0,6                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                  | ±0,65 |      |      | ±0,5 | ±1,0 | ±0,75 | ±1,25 | ±0,9           |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| dk1 diameter                                                                                                                                                                 | 5,1                                 | 5,2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5,7  | 6,6              | 7,7   | 9,6  | 13,5 |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                        | ±0,3                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                  | ±0,4  |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| d2 core diameter                                                                                                                                                             | 2,25                                | 2,6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2,9  | 3,2              | 3,9   | 5,0  | 6,1  |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                        | +0,1/-0,3                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                  | ±0,3  |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| ds shank diameter                                                                                                                                                            | 2,45                                | 2,85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3,20 | 3,55             | 4,30  | 5,70 | 6,80 |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                        | ±0,10                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                  | ±0,25 |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| k head height max.                                                                                                                                                           | 1,0                                 | 1,3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,5  | 1,5              | 2,0   | 2,5  | 3,0  |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| k1 head height                                                                                                                                                               | 1,3                                 | 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,5  | 1,5              | 1,8   | 2,5  | 2,5  |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                        | ±0,3                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                  | ±0,5  |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| p thread pitch                                                                                                                                                               | 2,1                                 | 2,3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2,7  | 3,0              | 3,6   | 4,8  | 6,0  |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                        | ±0,1 x p                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| T-STAR plus size<br>Cross recess size Type Z                                                                                                                                 |                                     | T20<br>2<br>T30<br>3<br>T40<br>T50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| Ls<br>Nom dim. min max                                                                                                                                                       |                                     | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT )<br><table border="1"> <tr> <th>Nom dim.</th><th>min</th><th>max</th><th>lgV</th><th>lgT</th><th>lgV</th><th>lgT</th><th>lgV</th><th>lgT</th><th>lgV</th><th>lgT</th><th>lgV</th><th>lgT</th><th>lgV</th><th>lgT</th><th>lgV</th><th>lgT</th></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>15,5</td><td>17,5</td><td>14,0</td><td></td><td>16,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>18,5</td><td>20,5</td><td>16,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>23,5</td><td>25,5</td><td>21,0</td><td>18,0</td><td>21,0</td><td></td><td>20,0</td><td></td><td>20,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>28,5</td><td>30,5</td><td>27,0</td><td>18,0</td><td>27,0</td><td>18,0</td><td>25,0</td><td></td><td>25,0</td><td></td><td>24,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>33,5</td><td>36,0</td><td>32,0</td><td>23,0</td><td>30,0</td><td>23,0</td><td>30,0</td><td></td><td>30,0</td><td></td><td>29,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>38,5</td><td>41,0</td><td>37,0</td><td>23,0</td><td>35,0</td><td>23,0</td><td>34,0</td><td>20,0</td><td>35,0</td><td>20,0</td><td>34,0</td><td></td><td>32,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>43,5</td><td>46,0</td><td>40,0</td><td>30,0</td><td>40,0</td><td>30,0</td><td>39,0</td><td>22,5</td><td>39,0</td><td>22,0</td><td>38,0</td><td></td><td>37,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>48,5</td><td>51,0</td><td>40,0</td><td>32,0</td><td>45,0</td><td>32,5</td><td>44,0</td><td>25,0</td><td>44,0</td><td>25,0</td><td>43,0</td><td>24,0</td><td>42,0</td><td></td><td>40,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>53,5</td><td>56,0</td><td></td><td>35,0</td><td>50,0</td><td>35,0</td><td>49,0</td><td>27,5</td><td>49,0</td><td>27,0</td><td>48,0</td><td>27,0</td><td>47,0</td><td></td><td>45,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>58,5</td><td>61,0</td><td></td><td>35,0</td><td>50,0</td><td>35,0</td><td>54,0</td><td>30,0</td><td>54,0</td><td>30,0</td><td>53,0</td><td>29,0</td><td>52,0</td><td></td><td>50,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>65</td><td>63,5</td><td>66,0</td><td></td><td>40,0</td><td>50,0</td><td>37,5</td><td>59,0</td><td>32,5</td><td>59,0</td><td>32,0</td><td>58,0</td><td>32,0</td><td>57,0</td><td>32,0</td><td>55,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>70</td><td>68,5</td><td>71,0</td><td></td><td></td><td>50,0</td><td>37,5</td><td>59,0</td><td>34,0</td><td>61,0</td><td>35,0</td><td>61,0</td><td>34,0</td><td>61,0</td><td>32,0</td><td>60,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>75</td><td>73,5</td><td>76,0</td><td></td><td></td><td>50,0</td><td>37,5</td><td>59,0</td><td>37,0</td><td>61,0</td><td>37,0</td><td>61,0</td><td>37,0</td><td>61,0</td><td>37,0</td><td>60,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>78,5</td><td>81,0</td><td></td><td></td><td>50,0</td><td>37,5</td><td>59,0</td><td>39,0</td><td>61,0</td><td>39,0</td><td>61,0</td><td>38,0</td><td>70,0</td><td>39,0</td><td>70,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>90</td><td>88,5</td><td>91,5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>59,0</td><td>44,0</td><td></td><td>44,0</td><td>61,0</td><td>43,0</td><td>80,0</td><td>39,0</td><td>80,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>98,5</td><td>101,5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>49,0</td><td></td><td>49,0</td><td>61,0</td><td>48,0</td><td>80,0</td><td>47,0</td><td>80,0</td><td>50,0</td></tr> <tr><td>110</td><td>108,5</td><td>111,5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>54,0</td><td></td><td>54,0</td><td>68,0*</td><td>53,0</td><td>80,0</td><td>47,0</td><td>80,0</td><td>50,0</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>118,5</td><td>121,5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>59,0</td><td>68,0*</td><td>56,0</td><td>80,0</td><td>57,0</td><td>80,0</td><td>60,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>130</td><td>128,0</td><td>132,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>68,0*</td><td>61,0</td><td>80,0</td><td>61,0</td><td>80,0</td><td>60,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>140</td><td>138,0</td><td>142,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>68,0*</td><td></td><td>70,0</td><td></td><td>70,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>148,0</td><td>152,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>68,0*</td><td></td><td>70,0</td><td></td><td>70,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>to</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>160</td><td>158,0</td><td>162,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>68,0*</td><td></td><td>80,0</td><td></td><td>80,0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>600</td><td>597,0</td><td>602,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>80,0</td><td></td><td>80,0</td><td></td></tr> </table> |      | Nom dim.         | min   | max  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   | lgV   | lgT            | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV | lgT | lgV  | lgT                   | 17   | 15,5 | 17,5 | 14,0 |      | 16,0 |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 20   | 18,5 | 20,5 | 16,0 |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       | 25   | 23,5         | 25,5 | 21,0 | 18,0 | 21,0 |     | 20,0 |      | 20,0                  |      |  |  |  |      |  |  | 30               | 28,5 | 30,5 | 27,0 | 18,0 | 27,0 | 18,0 | 25,0 |                       | 25,0      |  | 24,0 |  |      |  |  |                   | 35   | 33,5 | 36,0 | 32,0 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 23,0 | 30,0                  |       | 30,0 |  | 29,0 |       |  |  |                    |     | 40  | 38,5 | 41,0 | 37,0 | 23,0 | 35,0 | 23,0           | 34,0 | 20,0 | 35,0 | 20,0 | 34,0 |     | 32,0 |                       |      |  | 45 | 43,5 | 46,0 | 40,0 | 30,0 | 40,0           | 30,0 | 39,0 | 22,5 | 39,0 | 22,0 | 38,0 |     | 37,0                  |          |  |  | 50 | 48,5 | 51,0 | 40,0 | 32,0 | 45,0 | 32,5 | 44,0 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 25,0 | 43,0 | 24,0 | 42,0 |  | 40,0 |  | 55 | 53,5 | 56,0 |  | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 49,0 | 27,5 | 49,0 | 27,0 | 48,0 | 27,0 | 47,0 |  | 45,0 |  | 60 | 58,5 | 61,0 |  | 35,0 | 50,0 | 35,0 | 54,0 | 30,0 | 54,0 | 30,0 | 53,0 | 29,0 | 52,0 |  | 50,0 |  | 65 | 63,5 | 66,0 |  | 40,0 | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 32,5 | 59,0 | 32,0 | 58,0 | 32,0 | 57,0 | 32,0 | 55,0 |  | 70 | 68,5 | 71,0 |  |  | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 34,0 | 61,0 | 35,0 | 61,0 | 34,0 | 61,0 | 32,0 | 60,0 |  | 75 | 73,5 | 76,0 |  |  | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 37,0 | 61,0 | 37,0 | 61,0 | 37,0 | 61,0 | 37,0 | 60,0 |  | 80 | 78,5 | 81,0 |  |  | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 39,0 | 61,0 | 39,0 | 61,0 | 38,0 | 70,0 | 39,0 | 70,0 |  | 90 | 88,5 | 91,5 |  |  |  |  | 59,0 | 44,0 |  | 44,0 | 61,0 | 43,0 | 80,0 | 39,0 | 80,0 |  | 100 | 98,5 | 101,5 |  |  |  |  |  | 49,0 |  | 49,0 | 61,0 | 48,0 | 80,0 | 47,0 | 80,0 | 50,0 | 110 | 108,5 | 111,5 |  |  |  |  |  | 54,0 |  | 54,0 | 68,0* | 53,0 | 80,0 | 47,0 | 80,0 | 50,0 | 120 | 118,5 | 121,5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59,0 | 68,0* | 56,0 | 80,0 | 57,0 | 80,0 | 60,0 |  | 130 | 128,0 | 132,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68,0* | 61,0 | 80,0 | 61,0 | 80,0 | 60,0 |  | 140 | 138,0 | 142,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68,0* |  | 70,0 |  | 70,0 |  | 150 | 148,0 | 152,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68,0* |  | 70,0 |  | 70,0 |  | to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 160 | 158,0 | 162,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68,0* |  | 80,0 |  | 80,0 |  | 600 | 597,0 | 602,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80,0 |  | 80,0 |  |
| Nom dim.                                                                                                                                                                     | min                                 | max                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lgV  | lgT              | lgV   | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   | lgV   | lgT            | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                           | 15,5                                | 17,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14,0 |                  | 16,0  |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                           | 18,5                                | 20,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16,0 |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                           | 23,5                                | 25,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 21,0 | 18,0             | 21,0  |      | 20,0 |      | 20,0 |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                           | 28,5                                | 30,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 27,0 | 18,0             | 27,0  | 18,0 | 25,0 |      | 25,0 |       | 24,0  |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                           | 33,5                                | 36,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 32,0 | 23,0             | 30,0  | 23,0 | 30,0 |      | 30,0 |       | 29,0  |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                           | 38,5                                | 41,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 37,0 | 23,0             | 35,0  | 23,0 | 34,0 | 20,0 | 35,0 | 20,0  | 34,0  |                | 32,0 |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 45                                                                                                                                                                           | 43,5                                | 46,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 40,0 | 30,0             | 40,0  | 30,0 | 39,0 | 22,5 | 39,0 | 22,0  | 38,0  |                | 37,0 |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 50                                                                                                                                                                           | 48,5                                | 51,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 40,0 | 32,0             | 45,0  | 32,5 | 44,0 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 25,0  | 43,0  | 24,0           | 42,0 |      | 40,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 55                                                                                                                                                                           | 53,5                                | 56,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | 35,0             | 50,0  | 35,0 | 49,0 | 27,5 | 49,0 | 27,0  | 48,0  | 27,0           | 47,0 |      | 45,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 60                                                                                                                                                                           | 58,5                                | 61,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | 35,0             | 50,0  | 35,0 | 54,0 | 30,0 | 54,0 | 30,0  | 53,0  | 29,0           | 52,0 |      | 50,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 65                                                                                                                                                                           | 63,5                                | 66,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | 40,0             | 50,0  | 37,5 | 59,0 | 32,5 | 59,0 | 32,0  | 58,0  | 32,0           | 57,0 | 32,0 | 55,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 70                                                                                                                                                                           | 68,5                                | 71,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  | 50,0  | 37,5 | 59,0 | 34,0 | 61,0 | 35,0  | 61,0  | 34,0           | 61,0 | 32,0 | 60,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 75                                                                                                                                                                           | 73,5                                | 76,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  | 50,0  | 37,5 | 59,0 | 37,0 | 61,0 | 37,0  | 61,0  | 37,0           | 61,0 | 37,0 | 60,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 80                                                                                                                                                                           | 78,5                                | 81,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  | 50,0  | 37,5 | 59,0 | 39,0 | 61,0 | 39,0  | 61,0  | 38,0           | 70,0 | 39,0 | 70,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 90                                                                                                                                                                           | 88,5                                | 91,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                  |       |      | 59,0 | 44,0 |      | 44,0  | 61,0  | 43,0           | 80,0 | 39,0 | 80,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 100                                                                                                                                                                          | 98,5                                | 101,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                  |       |      |      | 49,0 |      | 49,0  | 61,0  | 48,0           | 80,0 | 47,0 | 80,0 | 50,0 |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 110                                                                                                                                                                          | 108,5                               | 111,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                  |       |      |      | 54,0 |      | 54,0  | 68,0* | 53,0           | 80,0 | 47,0 | 80,0 | 50,0 |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 120                                                                                                                                                                          | 118,5                               | 121,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                  |       |      |      |      | 59,0 | 68,0* | 56,0  | 80,0           | 57,0 | 80,0 | 60,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 130                                                                                                                                                                          | 128,0                               | 132,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      | 68,0* | 61,0  | 80,0           | 61,0 | 80,0 | 60,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 140                                                                                                                                                                          | 138,0                               | 142,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       | 68,0* |                | 70,0 |      | 70,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 150                                                                                                                                                                          | 148,0                               | 152,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       | 68,0* |                | 70,0 |      | 70,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| to                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 160                                                                                                                                                                          | 158,0                               | 162,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       | 68,0* |                | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| 600                                                                                                                                                                          | 597,0                               | 602,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |                | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| Screws of Ø6,0mm with partial thread additionally in lengths<br>of 180 to 300 mm, in steps of 20 mm, LgT= 68,0 mm*<br>Intermediate lengths on Ls possible<br>=Preferred size |                                     | Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xdl<br>to max. standard length permitted.<br>* Design C with lgT= max. 65,0 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |
| Annex A67                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                  |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |                |      |      |      |      |     |     |      |                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |       |  |  |      |      |       |       |      |              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |                       |      |  |  |  |      |  |  |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |           |  |      |  |      |  |  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |       |      |  |      |       |  |  |                    |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                       |      |  |    |      |      |      |      |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |                       |          |  |  |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |  |    |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |    |      |      |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |      |  |      |  |     |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |  |      |  |

|                                                                                                                  |                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |              |                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 | <b>SPAX®-S</b><br>Special Washer Head | Self-tapping screw with partial thread<br>Material: Cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Screws of high-carbon steel          |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                 |                                       | Manufacturer's trade mark or "SPAX"<br><br>T-STAR plus or T-STAR |              | A: alternatively with CUT-point<br> |
| Nominal diameter                                                                                                 |                                       | 12,0                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
| Type of Head                                                                                                     |                                       | Special Washer head                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                        |
| d1                                                                                                               | thread size                           | 12,0                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,30                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                                                                        |
| dk                                                                                                               | head diameter                         | 18,6                                                                                                                                              | 25,0         | 29,0                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,93                                                                                                                                             | ±1,25        | ±1,45                                                                                                                  |
| dk1                                                                                                              | diameter                              | 13,5                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,6                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
| d2                                                                                                               | core diameter                         | 7,35                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,35                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                                                                        |
| k                                                                                                                | head height max.                      | 4,0                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                        |
| k1                                                                                                               | head height                           | 2,5                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,5                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
| p                                                                                                                | thread pitch                          | 6,0                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,1 x p                                                                                                                                          |              |                                                                                                                        |
| T - STAR plus size                                                                                               |                                       | T50                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                        |
| Ls                                                                                                               |                                       | Standard thread lengths partial thread = lgT)                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                        |
| Nom.dim.                                                                                                         |                                       | lgT                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                        |
| 80                                                                                                               | 78,5                                  | 81,5                                                                                                                                              | 50,0         |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>90</b>                                                                                                        | <b>88,5</b>                           | <b>91,5</b>                                                                                                                                       | <b>55,0</b>  |                                                                                                                        |
| 100                                                                                                              | 98,5                                  | 101,5                                                                                                                                             | 60,0         |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>110</b>                                                                                                       | <b>108,5</b>                          | <b>111,5</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>80,0</b>  |                                                                                                                        |
| 120                                                                                                              | 118,5                                 | 121,5                                                                                                                                             | 80,0         |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>130</b>                                                                                                       | <b>128,0</b>                          | <b>132,0</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>80,0</b>  |                                                                                                                        |
| 140                                                                                                              | 138,0                                 | 142,0                                                                                                                                             | 80,0         |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>150</b>                                                                                                       | <b>148,0</b>                          | <b>152,0</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>100,0</b> |                                                                                                                        |
| 160                                                                                                              | 158,0                                 | 162,0                                                                                                                                             | 100,0        |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>180</b>                                                                                                       | <b>178,0</b>                          | <b>182,0</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>100,0</b> |                                                                                                                        |
| 200                                                                                                              | 198,0                                 | 202,0                                                                                                                                             | 100,0        |                                                                                                                        |
| to                                                                                                               |                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |              |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>600</b>                                                                                                       | <b>597,0</b>                          | <b>602,0</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>100,0</b> |                                                                                                                        |
| Screw lengths Ls to 600 mm possible<br>Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1 to max. standard length permitted |                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |              |                                                                                                                        |
| Annex A68                                                                                                        |                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |              |                                                                                                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|--|--|------|--|--|------|------|------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|--|--|------|--|--|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--|--|--|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|------|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                       | <b>SPAX®</b><br>Special Washer head | Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread<br>Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Stainless steel screw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cross section A-B<br>4CUT-point:<br>square point<br>in core<br>                       |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer's<br>trade mark<br>"SPAX"<br> Cross recess<br>Type Z<br>T-STAR<br>plus |                                     | <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Nominal diameter</b></td><td><b>3,5</b></td><td><b>4,0</b></td><td><b>4,5</b></td><td><b>5,0</b></td><td><b>6,0</b></td><td><b>8,0</b></td><td><b>10,0</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>d1 thread size</td><td>3,5</td><td>4,0</td><td>4,5</td><td>5,0</td><td>6,0</td><td>8,1</td><td>10,0</td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,3</td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,4</td><td>±0,5</td></tr> <tr> <td>dk head diameter</td><td>8,7</td><td>7,0</td><td>10,0</td><td>8,0</td><td>10,6</td><td>8,8</td><td>11,6</td><td>9,7</td><td>13,6</td><td>11,6</td><td>20,0</td><td>15,1</td><td>25,0</td><td>18,6</td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,6</td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,65</td><td>±0,6</td><td>±1,0</td><td>±0,75</td><td>±1,25</td><td>±0,9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>dk1 diameter</td><td>5,1</td><td>5,2</td><td>5,7</td><td>6,6</td><td>7,7</td><td>9,6</td><td>13,5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,3</td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>d2 core diameter</td><td>2,45</td><td>2,75</td><td>3,1</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,9</td><td>5,3</td><td>6,1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td>+0,1/-0,3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>ds shank diameter</td><td>2,60</td><td>3,1</td><td>3,30</td><td>3,75</td><td>4,30</td><td>5,70</td><td>6,80</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,1</td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,25</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>k head height max.</td><td>1,0</td><td>1,3</td><td>1,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>2,0</td><td>2,5</td><td>3,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>k1 head height</td><td>1,3</td><td>1,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>1,8</td><td>2,5</td><td>2,5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,3</td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>p thread pitch</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,3</td><td>2,7</td><td>3,0</td><td>3,6</td><td>4,8</td><td>6,0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>permissible tolerance</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>±0,1 x p</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> |                                                                 | <b>Nominal diameter</b> | <b>3,5</b> | <b>4,0</b> | <b>4,5</b>  | <b>5,0</b> | <b>6,0</b> | <b>8,0</b> | <b>10,0</b> | d1 thread size | 3,5  | 4,0  | 4,5  | 5,0 | 6,0 | 8,1 | 10,0 | permissible tolerance |  |  | ±0,3 |  |  | ±0,4 | ±0,5 | dk head diameter | 8,7 | 7,0 | 10,0 | 8,0 | 10,6 | 8,8 | 11,6 | 9,7 | 13,6 | 11,6 | 20,0 | 15,1 | 25,0 | 18,6 | permissible tolerance |  |  | ±0,6 |  |  | ±0,65 | ±0,6 | ±1,0 | ±0,75 | ±1,25 | ±0,9 |  |  |  | dk1 diameter | 5,1 | 5,2 | 5,7 | 6,6 | 7,7 | 9,6 | 13,5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | permissible tolerance |  |  | ±0,3 |  |  | ±0,4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d2 core diameter | 2,45 | 2,75 | 3,1 | 3,4 | 3,9 | 5,3 | 6,1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | permissible tolerance | +0,1/-0,3 |  |  |  | ±0,3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ds shank diameter | 2,60 | 3,1 | 3,30 | 3,75 | 4,30 | 5,70 | 6,80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | permissible tolerance |  |  | ±0,1 |  |  | ±0,25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | k head height max. | 1,0 | 1,3 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | k1 head height | 1,3 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,8 | 2,5 | 2,5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | permissible tolerance |  |  | ±0,3 |  |  | ±0,5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | p thread pitch | 2,1 | 2,3 | 2,7 | 3,0 | 3,6 | 4,8 | 6,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | permissible tolerance |  |  |  | ±0,1 x p |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Nominal diameter</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>3,5</b>                          | <b>4,0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>4,5</b>                                                      | <b>5,0</b>              | <b>6,0</b> | <b>8,0</b> | <b>10,0</b> |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d1 thread size                                                                                                                                                         | 3,5                                 | 4,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4,5                                                             | 5,0                     | 6,0        | 8,1        | 10,0        |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ±0,3                                                            |                         |            | ±0,4       | ±0,5        |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk head diameter                                                                                                                                                       | 8,7                                 | 7,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10,0                                                            | 8,0                     | 10,6       | 8,8        | 11,6        | 9,7        | 13,6       | 11,6       | 20,0        | 15,1           | 25,0 | 18,6 |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ±0,6                                                            |                         |            | ±0,65      | ±0,6        | ±1,0       | ±0,75      | ±1,25      | ±0,9        |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dk1 diameter                                                                                                                                                           | 5,1                                 | 5,2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5,7                                                             | 6,6                     | 7,7        | 9,6        | 13,5        |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ±0,3                                                            |                         |            | ±0,4       |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d2 core diameter                                                                                                                                                       | 2,45                                | 2,75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3,1                                                             | 3,4                     | 3,9        | 5,3        | 6,1         |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                  | +0,1/-0,3                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                         | ±0,3       |            |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ds shank diameter                                                                                                                                                      | 2,60                                | 3,1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3,30                                                            | 3,75                    | 4,30       | 5,70       | 6,80        |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ±0,1                                                            |                         |            | ±0,25      |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k head height max.                                                                                                                                                     | 1,0                                 | 1,3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,5                                                             | 1,5                     | 2,0        | 2,5        | 3,0         |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| k1 head height                                                                                                                                                         | 1,3                                 | 1,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,5                                                             | 1,5                     | 1,8        | 2,5        | 2,5         |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ±0,3                                                            |                         |            | ±0,5       |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| p thread pitch                                                                                                                                                         | 2,1                                 | 2,3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2,7                                                             | 3,0                     | 3,6        | 4,8        | 6,0         |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| permissible tolerance                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 | ±0,1 x p                |            |            |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T-STAR plus size<br>Cross recess size Type Z                                                                                                                           |                                     | T20<br>2<br>T30<br>3<br>T40<br>T50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ls                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nom. dim.                                                                                                                                                              | min max                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | lgV lgT lgV lgT lgV lgT lgV lgT lgV lgT lgV lgT lgV lgT lgV lgT |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                     | 15,5                                | 17,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14,0                                                            |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                     | 18,5                                | 20,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16,0                                                            |                         | 16,0       |            |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                     | 23,5                                | 25,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 21,0                                                            | 18,0                    | 21,0       |            | 20,0        |            | 20,0       |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                     | 28,5                                | 30,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 27,0                                                            | 18,0                    | 27,0       | 18,0       | 25,0        |            | 25,0       |            | 24,0        |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                     | 33,5                                | 36,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 32,0                                                            | 23,0                    | 30,0       | 23,0       | 30,0        |            | 30,0       |            | 29,0        |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                     | 38,5                                | 41,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 37,0                                                            | 23,0                    | 35,0       | 23,0       | 34,0        | 20,0       | 35,0       | 20,0       | 34,0        |                | 32,0 |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45                                                                                                                                                                     | 43,5                                | 46,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 40,0                                                            | 30,0                    | 40,0       | 30,0       | 39,0        | 22,5       | 39,0       | 22,0       | 38,0        |                | 37,0 |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50                                                                                                                                                                     | 48,5                                | 51,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 40,0                                                            | 32,0                    | 45,0       | 23,5       | 44,0        | 25,0       | 44,0       | 25,0       | 43,0        | 24,0           | 42,0 |      | 40,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55                                                                                                                                                                     | 53,5                                | 56,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 | 35,0                    | 50,0       | 35,0       | 49,0        | 27,5       | 49,0       | 27,0       | 48,0        | 27,0           | 47,0 |      | 45,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60                                                                                                                                                                     | 58,5                                | 61,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 | 35,0                    | 50,0       | 35,0       | 54,0        | 30,0       | 54,0       | 30,0       | 53,0        | 29,0           | 52,0 |      | 50,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65                                                                                                                                                                     | 63,5                                | 66,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 | 40,0                    | 50,0       | 37,5       | 59,0        | 32,5       | 59,0       | 32,0       | 58,0        | 32,0           | 57,0 | 32,0 | 55,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70                                                                                                                                                                     | 68,5                                | 71,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                         | 50,0       | 37,5       | 59,0        | 34,0       | 61,0       | 35,0       | 61,0        | 34,0           | 61,0 | 32,0 | 60,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75                                                                                                                                                                     | 73,5                                | 76,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                         | 50,0       | 37,5       | 59,0        | 37,0       | 61,0       | 37,0       | 61,0        | 37,0           | 61,0 | 37,0 | 60,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80                                                                                                                                                                     | 78,5                                | 81,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                         | 50,0       | 37,5       | 59,0        | 39,0       | 61,0       | 39,0       | 61,0        | 38,0           | 70,0 | 39,0 | 70,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90                                                                                                                                                                     | 88,5                                | 91,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                         |            |            | 59,0        | 44,0       |            | 44,0       | 61,0        | 43,0           | 80,0 | 39,0 | 80,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100                                                                                                                                                                    | 98,5                                | 101,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             | 49,0       |            | 49,0       | 61,0        | 48,0           | 80,0 | 47,0 | 80,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110                                                                                                                                                                    | 108,5                               | 111,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             | 54,0       |            | 54,0       | 68,0*       | 53,0           | 80,0 | 47,0 | 80,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120                                                                                                                                                                    | 118,5                               | 121,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            | 59,0       | 68,0*       | 56,0           | 80,0 | 57,0 | 80,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130                                                                                                                                                                    | 128,0                               | 132,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            | 68,0*       | 61,0           | 80,0 | 61,0 | 80,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140                                                                                                                                                                    | 138,0                               | 142,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             | 68,0*          |      | 70,0 | 70,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150                                                                                                                                                                    | 148,0                               | 152,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             | 68,0*          |      | 70,0 | 70,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             |                |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160                                                                                                                                                                    | 158,0                               | 162,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             | 68,0*          |      | 80,0 | 80,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600                                                                                                                                                                    | 597,0                               | 602,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                 |                         |            |            |             |            |            |            |             |                | 80,0 |      | 80,0 |     |     |     |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |      |                  |     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |      |      |       |       |      |  |  |  |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |           |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

  || Screws of Ø6,0mm with partial thread additionally in lengths  of 180 to 300 mm, in steps of 20 mm, LgT= 68,0 mm\*  Intermediate lengths on Ls possible  =Preferred size |  | Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1  to max. standard length permitted.  \* Design C with lgT= max. 65,0 mm |  |

|                                                                                                                  |                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |              |                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 | <b>SPAX®-S</b><br>Special Washer Head | Self-tapping screw with partial thread<br>Material: Cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Stainless steel screw                |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                 |                                       | Manufacturer's trade mark or "SPAX"<br><br>T-STAR plus or T-STAR |              | A: alternatively with CUT-point<br> |
| Nominal diameter                                                                                                 |                                       | 12,0                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
| Type of Head                                                                                                     |                                       | Special Washer head                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                        |
| d1                                                                                                               | thread size                           | 12,0                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,60                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                                                                        |
| dk                                                                                                               | head diameter                         | 18,6                                                                                                                                              | 25,0         | 29,0                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,93                                                                                                                                             | ±1,25        | ±1,45                                                                                                                  |
| dk1                                                                                                              | diameter                              | 13,5                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,6                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
| d2                                                                                                               | core diameter                         | 7,35                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,35                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                                                                        |
| k                                                                                                                | head height max.                      | 4,0                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                        |
| k1                                                                                                               | head height                           | 2,5                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,5                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                        |
| p                                                                                                                | thread pitch                          | 6,0                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                  | permissible tolerance                 | ±0,1 x p                                                                                                                                          |              |                                                                                                                        |
| T - STAR plus size                                                                                               |                                       | T50                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                        |
| Ls                                                                                                               |                                       | Standard thread lengths partial thread = lgT)                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                        |
| Nom. dim.                                                                                                        |                                       | min                                                                                                                                               | max          | lgT                                                                                                                    |
| 80                                                                                                               |                                       | 78,5                                                                                                                                              | 81,5         | 50,0                                                                                                                   |
| <b>90</b>                                                                                                        |                                       | <b>88,5</b>                                                                                                                                       | <b>91,5</b>  | <b>55,0</b>                                                                                                            |
| 100                                                                                                              |                                       | 98,5                                                                                                                                              | 101,5        | 60,0                                                                                                                   |
| <b>110</b>                                                                                                       |                                       | <b>108,5</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>111,5</b> | <b>80,0</b>                                                                                                            |
| 120                                                                                                              |                                       | 118,5                                                                                                                                             | 121,5        | 80,0                                                                                                                   |
| <b>130</b>                                                                                                       |                                       | <b>128,0</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>132,0</b> | <b>80,0</b>                                                                                                            |
| 140                                                                                                              |                                       | 138,0                                                                                                                                             | 142,0        | 80,0                                                                                                                   |
| <b>150</b>                                                                                                       |                                       | <b>148,0</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>152,0</b> | <b>100,0</b>                                                                                                           |
| 160                                                                                                              |                                       | 158,0                                                                                                                                             | 162,0        | 100,0                                                                                                                  |
| <b>180</b>                                                                                                       |                                       | <b>178,0</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>182,0</b> | <b>100,0</b>                                                                                                           |
| 200                                                                                                              |                                       | 198,0                                                                                                                                             | 202,0        | 100,0                                                                                                                  |
| to                                                                                                               |                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |              |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>600</b>                                                                                                       |                                       | <b>597,0</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>602,0</b> | <b>100,0</b>                                                                                                           |
| Screw lengths Ls to 600 mm possible<br>Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1 to max. standard length permitted |                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |              |                                                                                                                        |
| Annex A70                                                                                                        |                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |              |                                                                                                                        |

**SPAX®**

Countersunk with head hole

Self-tapping screw with full and partial thread

Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard

Screws of high carbon steel

Cross section A - B

4CUT-point  
Square point  
in core

Optional with or without ribs

C: alternatively with 4CUT-cutter\*

D: 4CUT-point

Manufacturer's  
trade mark  
"SPAX"

Cross recess  
Type Z

T-STAR  
plus

| Nominal diameter         |                  |       |                                                                      |  | 4,0  | 4,5  | 5,0  | 6,0  |      |      |       |      |       |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| d1                       | thread size      |       |                                                                      |  | 4,0  | 4,5  | 5,0  | 6,0  |      |      |       |      |       |
| dk                       | head diameter    |       |                                                                      |  | 8,0  | 8,8  | 9,6  | 11,6 |      |      |       |      |       |
| db                       | hole diameter    |       |                                                                      |  | ±0,5 |      | ±0,6 |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| d2                       | core diameter    |       |                                                                      |  | 2,6  | 2,9  | 3,2  | 3,9  |      |      |       |      |       |
| ds1                      | shank diameter   |       |                                                                      |  | 2,85 | 3,20 | 3,55 | 4,30 |      |      |       |      |       |
| ds2                      | shank diameter   |       |                                                                      |  | 3,60 | 3,80 | 4,10 | ohne |      |      |       |      |       |
| k                        | head height max. |       |                                                                      |  | 2,4  | 2,7  | 2,9  | 3,4  |      |      |       |      |       |
| p                        | thread pitch     |       |                                                                      |  | 2,4  | 2,7  | 3,0  | 3,6  |      |      |       |      |       |
| T-STAR plus size         |                  |       |                                                                      |  | T20  |      | T30  |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| Cross recess size Type Z |                  |       |                                                                      |  | 2    |      | 3    |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| Ls                       |                  |       | Standard thread lengths ( full thread = lgV / partial thread = lgT ) |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| Nom.dim.                 | min              | max   |                                                                      |  |      | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT  | lgV  | lgT   | lgV  | lgT   |
| 20                       | 18,5             | 20,5  |                                                                      |  |      | 16,0 |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |
| 25                       | 23,5             | 25,5  |                                                                      |  |      | 21,0 |      | 20,0 |      | 20,0 |       |      |       |
| 30                       | 28,5             | 30,5  |                                                                      |  |      | 25,0 | 18,0 | 25,0 |      | 25,0 |       | 24,0 |       |
| 35                       | 33,5             | 36,0  |                                                                      |  |      | 30,0 | 23,0 | 30,0 | 25,0 | 30,0 | 25,0  | 29,0 | 24,0  |
| 40                       | 38,5             | 41,0  |                                                                      |  |      | 35,0 | 23,0 | 34,0 | 25,0 | 35,0 | 27,0  | 34,0 | 24,0  |
| 45                       | 43,5             | 46,0  |                                                                      |  |      | 40,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 30,0  | 38,0 | 29,0  |
| 50                       | 48,5             | 51,0  |                                                                      |  |      | 45,0 | 32,5 | 44,0 | 32,5 | 44,0 | 32,0  | 43,0 | 32,0  |
| 55                       | 53,5             | 56,0  |                                                                      |  |      | 50,0 | 35,0 | 49,0 | 37,0 | 49,0 | 37,0  | 48,0 | 37,0  |
| 60                       | 58,5             | 61,0  |                                                                      |  |      | 50,0 | 35,0 | 54,0 | 37,0 | 54,0 | 37,0  | 53,0 | 37,0  |
| 65                       | 63,5             | 66,0  |                                                                      |  |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 59,0 | 41,0  | 58,0 | 41,0  |
| 70                       | 68,5             | 71,0  |                                                                      |  |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |
| 75                       | 73,5             | 76,0  |                                                                      |  |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 61,0 | 41,0  | 61,0 | 41,0  |
| 80                       | 78,5             | 81,0  |                                                                      |  |      | 50,0 | 37,5 | 59,0 | 47,0 | 61,0 | 46,0  | 61,0 | 46,0  |
| 90                       | 88,5             | 91,5  |                                                                      |  |      |      |      | 59,0 | 47,0 |      | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |
| 100                      | 98,5             | 101,5 |                                                                      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      | 61,0  |      | 61,0  |
| 110                      | 108,5            | 111,5 |                                                                      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |
| 120                      | 118,5            | 121,5 |                                                                      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      | 69,0* |      | 68,0* |
| 130                      | 128,0            | 132,0 |                                                                      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 140                      | 138,0            | 142,0 |                                                                      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 150                      | 148,0            | 152,0 |                                                                      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |
| 160                      | 158,0            | 162,0 |                                                                      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | 68,0* |

Screws of Ø6,0 mm with partial thread additionally in lengths of 180 to 300 mm, in steps of 20 mm, LgT= 68,0 mm\*

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible

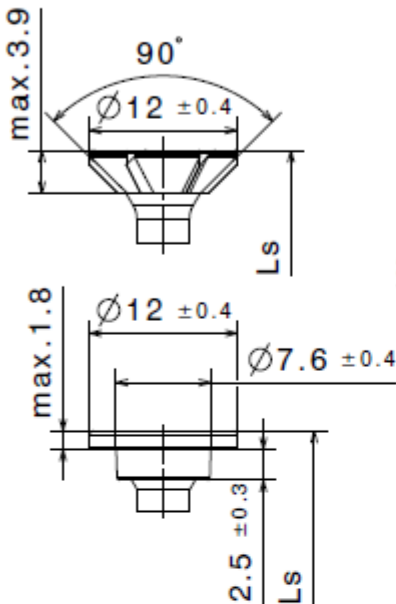
Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1 to max. standard length permitted.

\* Design C with lgT= max. 65,0 mm

Annex A71

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  | Self-tapping flat countersunk head screw with adjusting thread                                 |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Material: cold rolled wire according to SPAX - Factory Standard<br>Screws of high carbon steel |  |

alternative head geometries

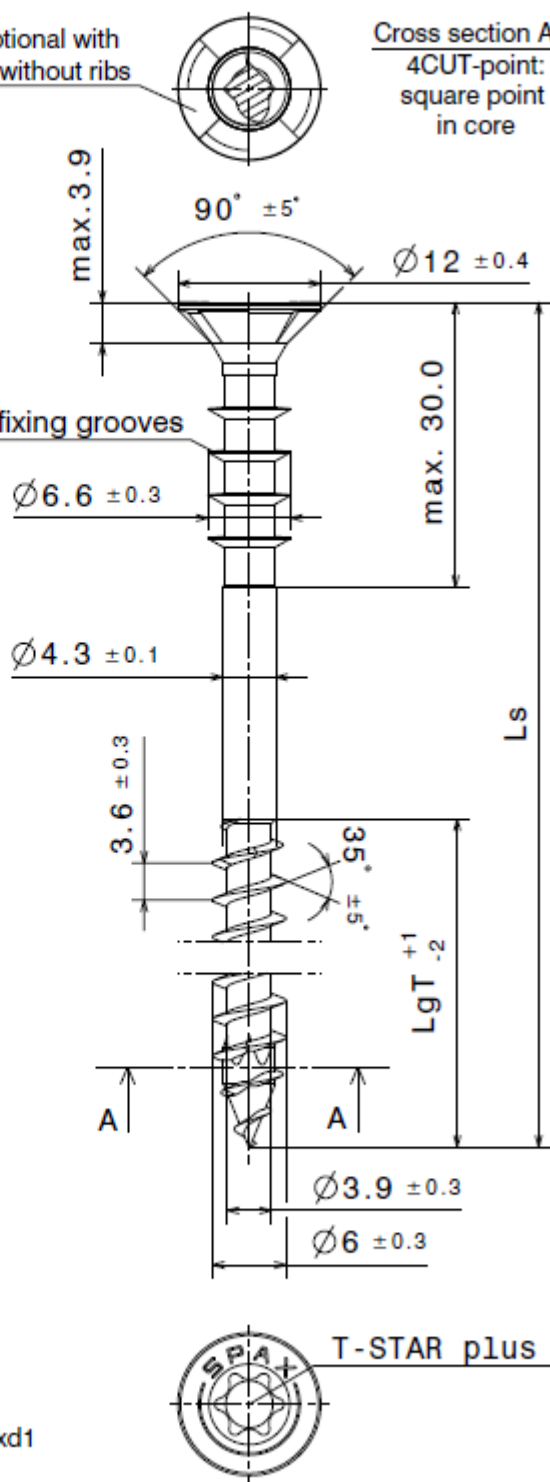


|     |         |         |      |
|-----|---------|---------|------|
| 160 | 156,0   | 162,0   | 68,0 |
| 145 | 142,0   | 147,0   | 68,0 |
| 130 | 128,0   | 132,0   | 68,0 |
| 120 | 118,5   | 121,5   | 68,0 |
| 110 | 108,5   | 111,5   | 68,0 |
| 100 | 98,5    | 101,5   | 61,0 |
| 90  | 88,5    | 91,5    | 61,0 |
| 80  | 78,5    | 81,0    | 46,0 |
| 70  | 68,5    | 71,0    | 37,0 |
| 60  | 58,5    | 61,0    | 32,0 |
| Ls  | Ls min. | Ls max. | LgT  |

Intermediate lengths on Ls possible.  
Other thread lengths in the range ≥4xd1 to max. standard length permitted.

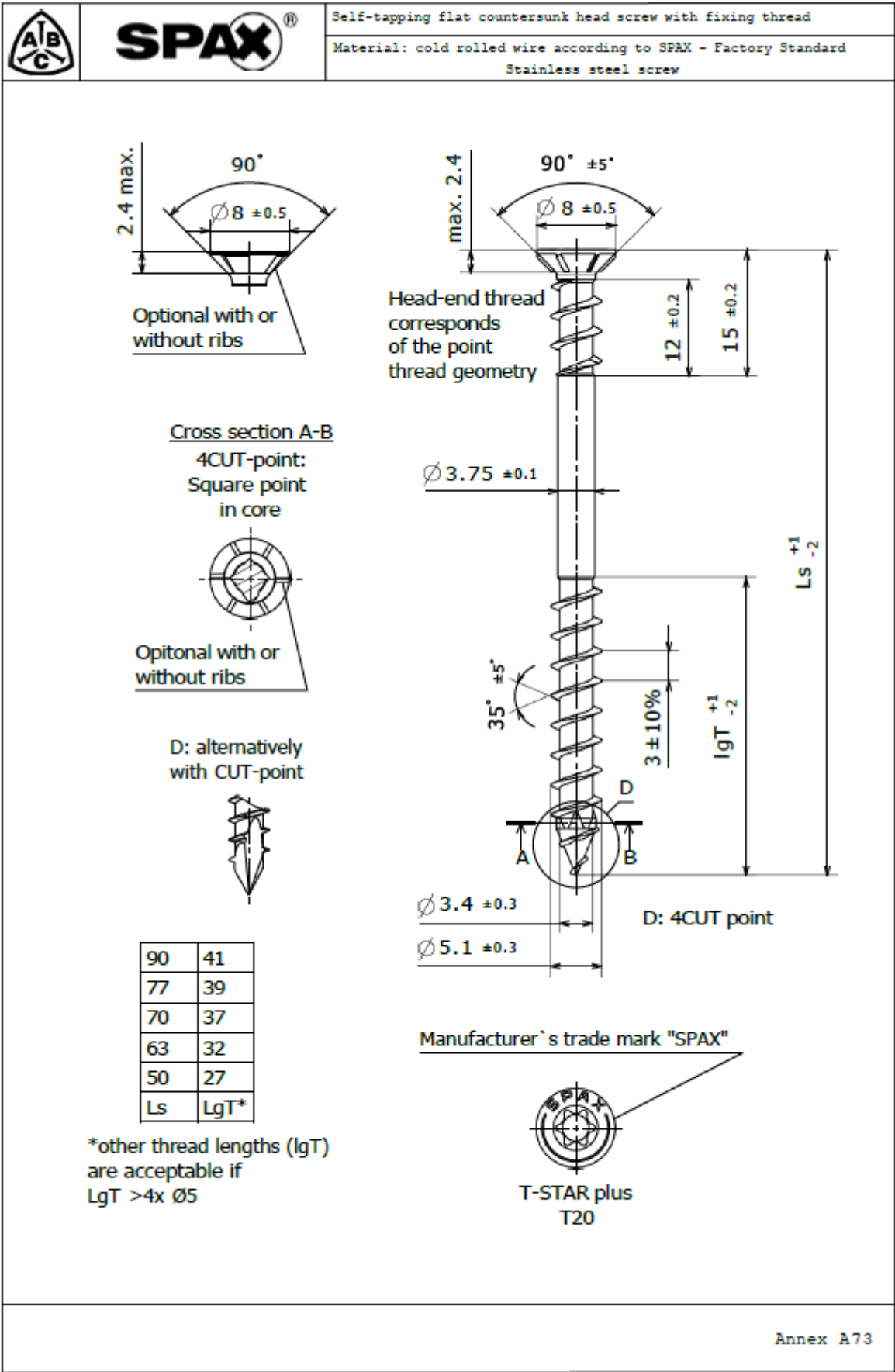
optional with or without ribs

Cross section A-A  
4CUT-point: square point in core



T-STAR plus T30

Annex A72

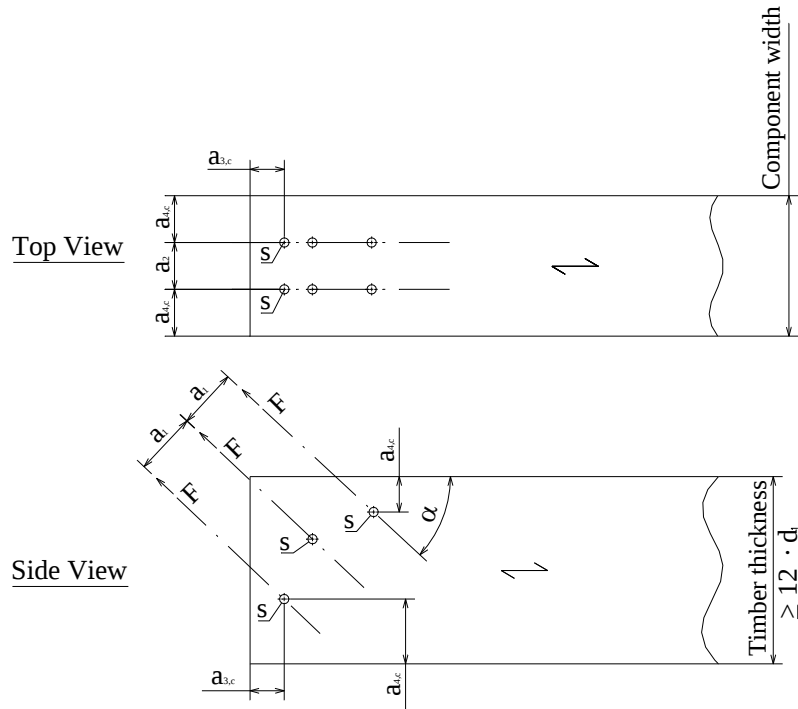


## Annex B

### Minimum distances and spacing

Minimum distances and spacing for exclusively axially loaded SPAX screws with CUT or 4CUT drill tip or with  $d \leq 8$  mm in non-predrilled holes in members of solid timber, glued laminated timber or similar glued products

Single configuration



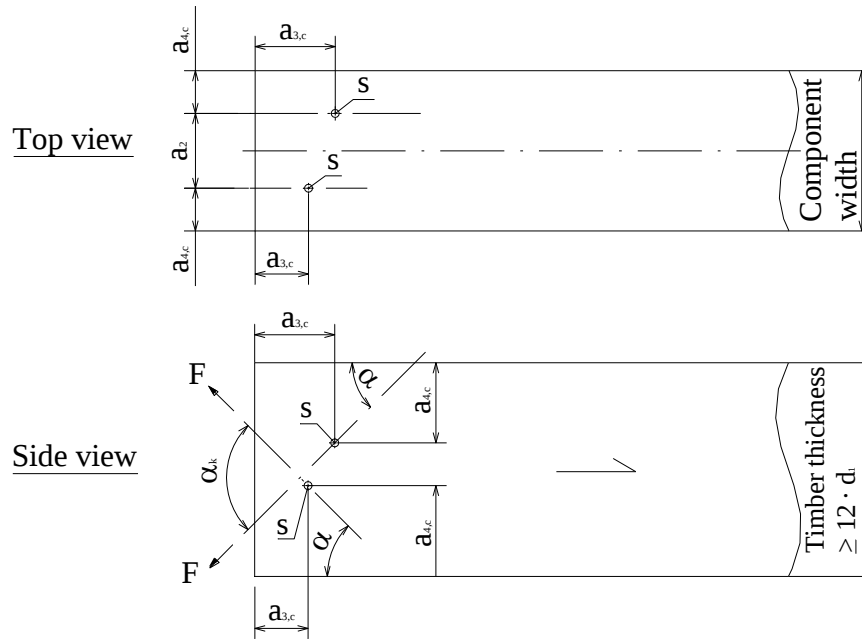
$\swarrow \searrow$  grain direction  
 $---$  screw axis  
**S** centroid of the part of the screw in the timber  
 $15^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_1 &\geq 5 \cdot d \\
 a_2 &\geq 2,5 \cdot d \\
 a_{3,c} &\geq 5 \cdot d \\
 a_{4,c} &\geq 4 \cdot d \\
 &\geq 3 \cdot d \quad \text{for screws with CUT or 4CUT drill tip} \\
 a_1 \cdot a_2 &\geq 25 \cdot d^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Minimum distances and spacing see also 3.11

Minimum timber thickness  $t = 12 \cdot d$  for solid or glued laminated timber and  $t = 6 \cdot d$  for laminated veneer lumber, see also 3.11

Minimum distances and spacing for exclusively axially loaded SPAX screws with CUT or 4CUT drill tip or with  $d \leq 8$  mm in non-predrilled holes in members of solid timber, glued laminated timber or similar glued products  
Crosswise configuration



grain direction  
 screw axis  
**S** centroid of the part of the screw in the timber  
 $15^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_1 &\geq 5 \cdot d \\
 a_2 &\geq 1,5 \cdot d && \text{for } 70^\circ < \alpha_k \leq 90^\circ \\
 &\geq 2,5 \cdot d \cdot (1 - \alpha_k / 180^\circ) && \text{for } 30^\circ \leq \alpha_k \leq 70^\circ \\
 a_{3,c} &\geq 5 \cdot d \\
 a_{4,c} &\geq 4 \cdot d \\
 &\geq 3 \cdot d && \text{for screws with CUT or 4CUT drill tip} \\
 a_1 \cdot a_2 &\geq 25 \cdot d^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Minimum distances and spacing see also 3.11

Minimum timber thickness  $t = 12 \cdot d$  for solid or glued laminated timber and  $t = 6 \cdot d$  for laminated veneer lumber, see also 3.11

### Mechanically jointed beams

SPAX screws with a full thread or threaded rods may be used for connections in structural members which are composed of several parts in mechanically jointed beams or columns.

The axial slip modulus  $K_{ser}$  of a screw or threaded rod with a full thread for the serviceability limit state in the direction of the screw axis should be taken independent of angle  $\alpha$  to the grain as:

$$C = K_{ser} = 25 \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef} \quad [\text{N/mm}] \quad \text{for screws or threaded rods in softwood}$$

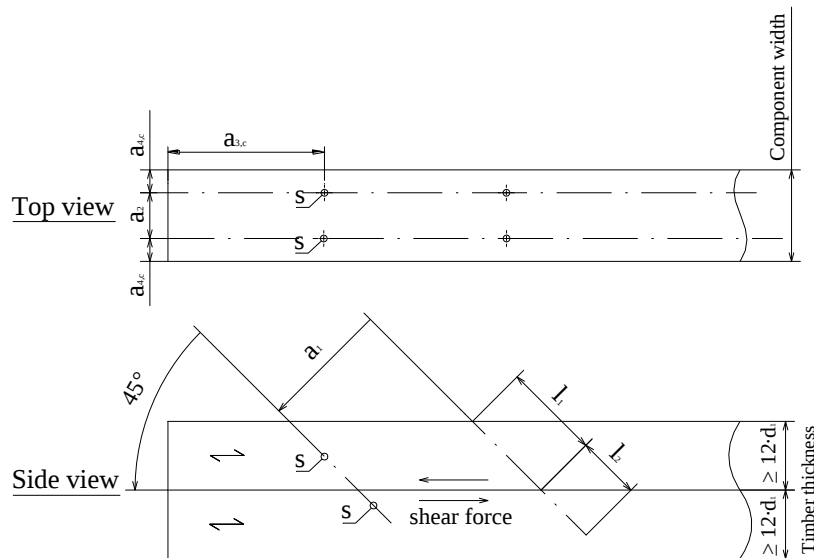
$$C = K_{ser} = 30 \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef} \quad [\text{N/mm}] \quad \text{for screws in pre-drilled hardwood}$$

Where

$d$  outer thread diameter [mm]

$\ell_{ef}$  penetration length in the respective structural member [mm],  $\ell_{ef} = \ell_1$  or  $\ell_2$

Axially loaded SPAX screws or threaded rods in solid or glued laminated timber or laminated veneer lumber  
Single configuration



- $\rightarrow$  grain direction
- screw axis
- S centroid of the part of the screw in the timber

$$a_1 \geq 5 \cdot d$$

$$a_2 \geq 2,5 \cdot d$$

$$a_{3,c} \geq 5 \cdot d$$

$$a_{4,c} \geq 4 \cdot d$$

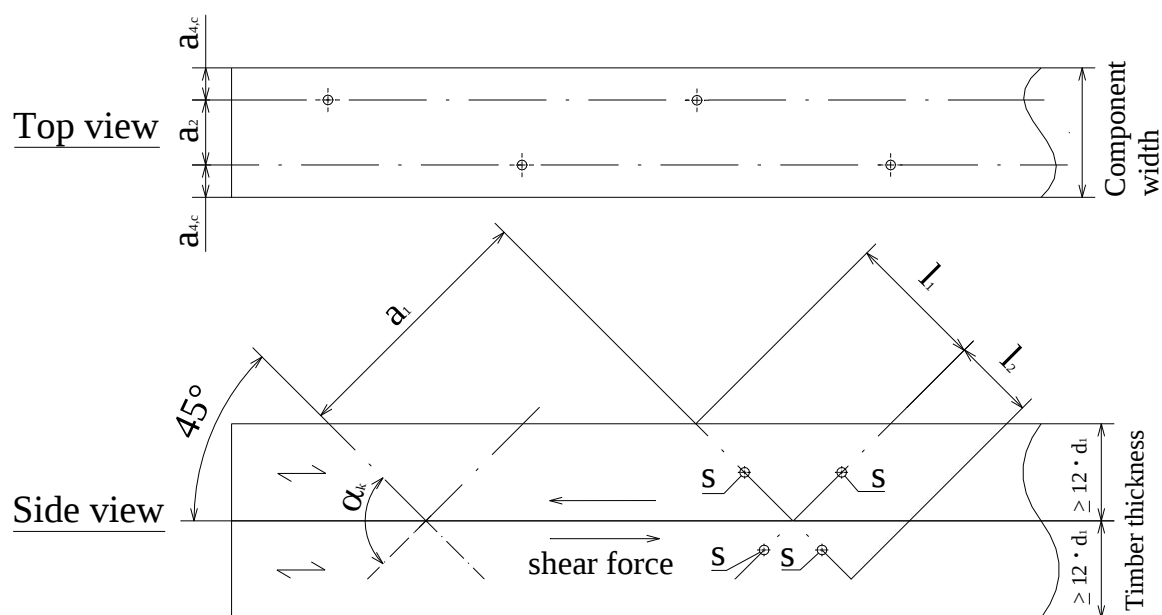
$$\geq 3 \cdot d \quad \text{for screws with CUT or 4CUT drill tip}$$

$$a_1 \cdot a_2 \geq 25 \cdot d^2$$

Minimum distances and spacing see also 3.11

Minimum timber thickness  $t = 12 \cdot d$  for solid or glued laminated timber and  $t = 6 \cdot d$  for laminated veneer lumber, see also 3.11

Axially loaded SPAX screws or threaded rods in solid or glued laminated timber or laminated veneer lumber  
Crosswise configuration



 grain direction  
 screw axis  
**S** centroid of the part of the screw in the timber

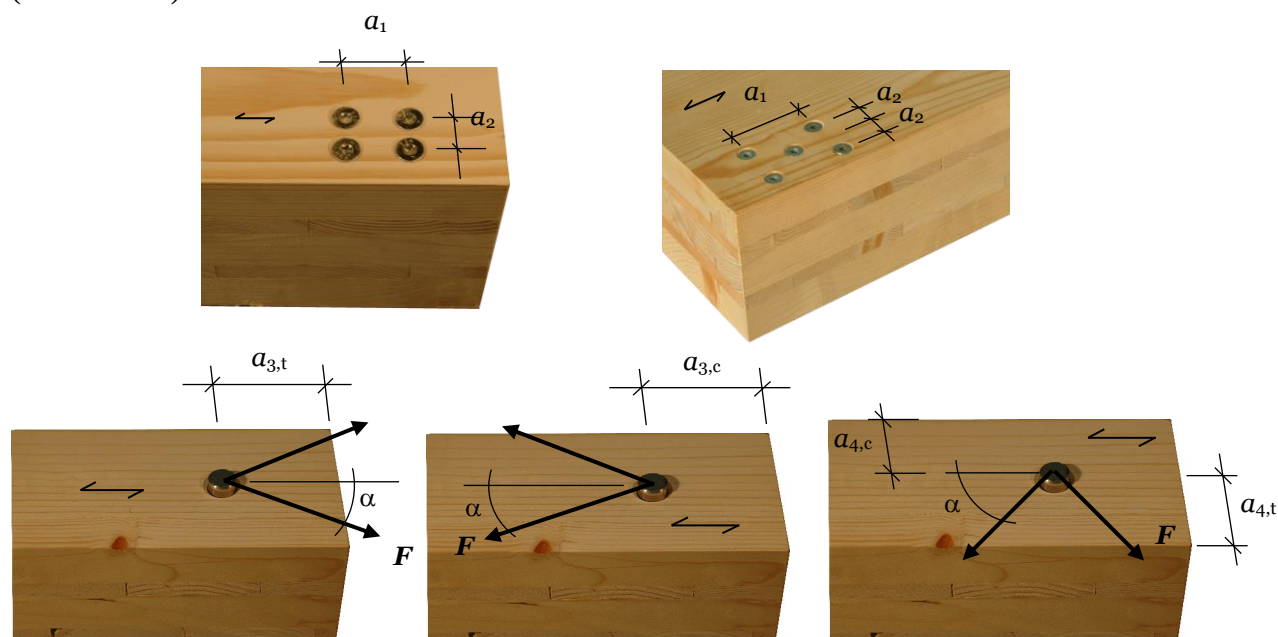
$$\begin{aligned} a_1 &\geq 5 \cdot d \\ a_2 &\geq 2,5 \cdot d \quad (a_2 \geq 1,5 \cdot d \text{ between the crossing screws of a screw couple}) \\ a_{3,c} &\geq 5 \cdot d \\ a_{4,c} &\geq 4 \cdot d \\ &\geq 3 \cdot d \quad \text{for screws with CUT or 4CUT drill tip} \\ a_1 \cdot a_2 &\geq 25 \cdot d^2 \end{aligned}$$

Minimum distances and spacing see also 3.11

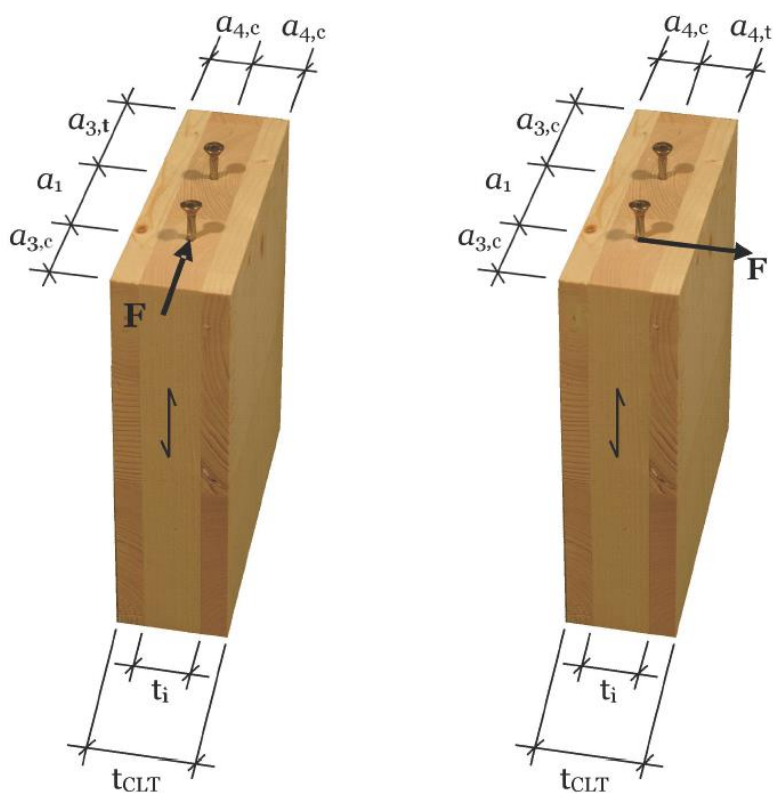
Minimum timber thickness  $t = 12 \cdot d$  for solid or glued laminated timber and  $t = 6 \cdot d$  for laminated veneer lumber, see also 3.11

## Axially or laterally loaded screws in the plane or edge surface of cross laminated timber

Definition of spacing, end and edge distances in the plane surface unless otherwise specified in the technical specification (ETA or hEN) for the cross laminated timber:



Definition of spacing, end and edge distances in the edge surface unless otherwise specified in the technical specification (ETA or hEN) for the cross laminated timber:



**Annex C****Compression reinforcement**

SPAX screws or threaded rods with a full thread may be used for reinforcement of timber members with compression stresses at an angle  $\alpha$  to the grain of  $45^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$ . The compression force must be evenly distributed over all screws. An appropriate steel plate as intermediate layer between timber member and support has to be installed. The screws have to be driven into the timber member flush with the surface to provide both direct contact with the steel plate and direct contact between steel plate and timber.

The characteristic load-carrying capacity for a contact area with screws with a full thread at an angle  $\alpha$  to the grain of  $45^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$  shall be calculated from:

$$F_{90,Rd} = \min \begin{cases} k_{c,90} \cdot B \cdot \ell_{ef,1} \cdot f_{c,90,d} + n \cdot F_{ax,Rd} \\ B \cdot \ell_{ef,2} \cdot f_{c,90,d} \end{cases} \quad (C.1)$$

Where

- $F_{90,Rd}$  Design load-carrying capacity of reinforced contact area [N]  
 $k_{c,90}$  factor for compression perpendicular to the grain according to EN 1995-1-1  
 $B$  bearing width [mm]  
 $\ell_{ef,1}$  effective length of contact area according to EN 1995-1-1 [mm]  
 $f_{c,90,d}$  design compressive strength perpendicular to the grain [N/mm<sup>2</sup>]  
 $n$  number of reinforcement screws,  $n = n_0 \cdot n_{90}$   
 $n_0$  number of reinforcement screws arranged in a row parallel to the grain  
 $n_{90}$  number of reinforcement screws arranged in a row perpendicular to the grain  
 $F_{ax,Rd}$  Design compressive capacity [N], see page 7  
 $\ell_{ef,2}$  effective distribution length in the plane of the screw tips [mm]  
 $\ell_{ef,2} = \ell_{ef} + (n_0 - 1) \cdot a_1 + \min(\ell_{ef}; a_{3,c})$   
for end-bearings [mm]  
 $\ell_{ef,2} = 2 \cdot \ell_{ef} + (n_0 - 1) \cdot a_1$  for centre-bearings [mm]  
 $\ell_{ef}$  point side penetration length [mm]  
 $a_1$  spacing parallel to the grain [mm]  
 $a_{3,c}$  end distance [mm]

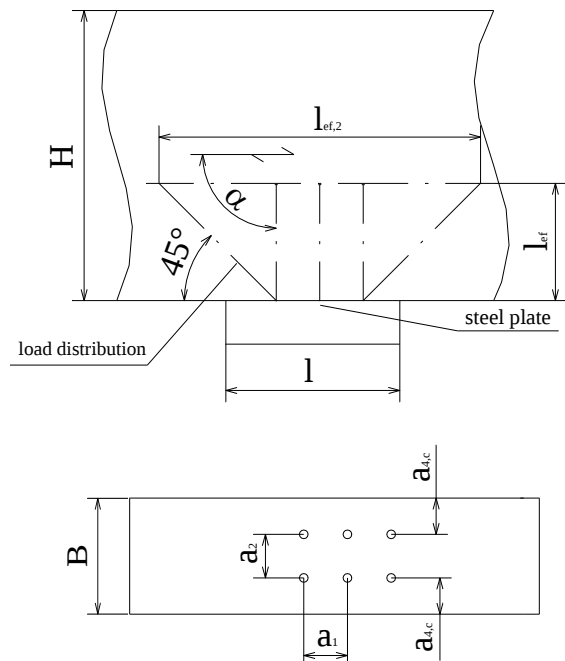
If screws are driven into the member from top and bottom and the screws are overlapping at least  $10 \cdot d$ , i.e.  $\ell_{ef,top} + \ell_{ef,bottom} \geq H + 10 \cdot d$ , the second condition in equation (C.1) may be disregarded.

Reinforcing screws or threaded rods for wood-based panels are not covered by this European Technical Assessment.

**Reinforced centre-bearing**

- $H$  component height [mm]  
 $B$  bearing width [mm]  
 $\ell_{ef}$  point side penetration length [mm]  
 $\ell_{ef,2}$  effective distribution length in the plane of the screw tips [mm]  
 $= 2 \cdot \ell_{ef} + (n_0 - 1) \cdot a_1$  for centre-bearings

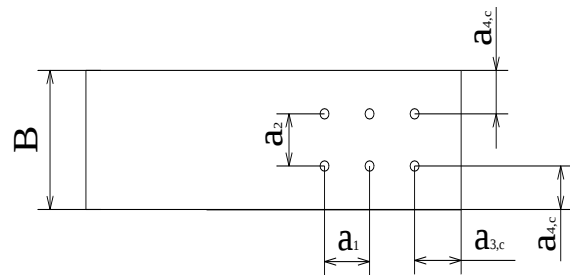
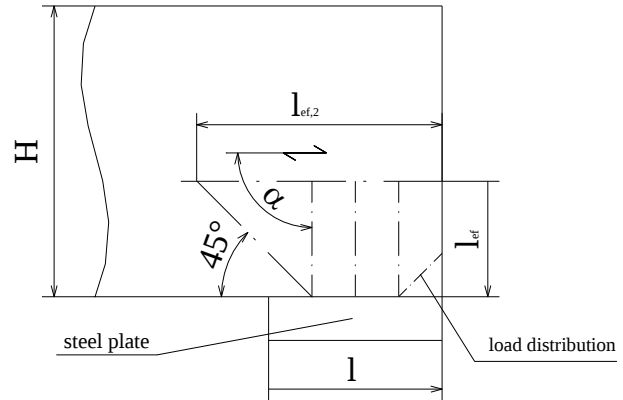
-  grain direction  
 screw axis  
 $45^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$



## Reinforced end-bearing

$H$  component height [mm]  
 $B$  bearing width [mm]  
 $\ell_{ef}$  point side penetration length [mm]  
 $\ell_{ef,2}$  effective distribution length in the plane of the screw tips [mm]  
 $= \ell_{ef} + (n_0 - 1) \cdot a_1 + \min(\ell_{ef}; a_{3,c})$  for end-bearings

$\nearrow$  grain direction  
 $\cdots$  screw axis  
 $45^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$



$a_1 \geq 5 \cdot d$   
 $a_2 \geq 2,5 \cdot d$   
 $a_{3,c} \geq 5 \cdot d$   
 $a_{4,c} \geq 4 \cdot d$   
 $\geq 3 \cdot d$  for screws with CUT or 4CUT drill tip  
 $a_1 \cdot a_2 \geq 25 \cdot d^2$

The screw heads must be flush with the surface of the structural timber member.

## Annex D

### Tensile reinforcement perpendicular to grain

Unless specified otherwise in national provisions that apply at the installation site, the axial capacity of a reinforcement of a timber member loaded by a connection force perpendicular to the grain shall fulfil the following condition:

$$\frac{[1 - 3 \cdot \alpha^2 + 2 \cdot \alpha^3] \cdot F_{90,d}}{F_{ax,Rd}} \leq 1$$

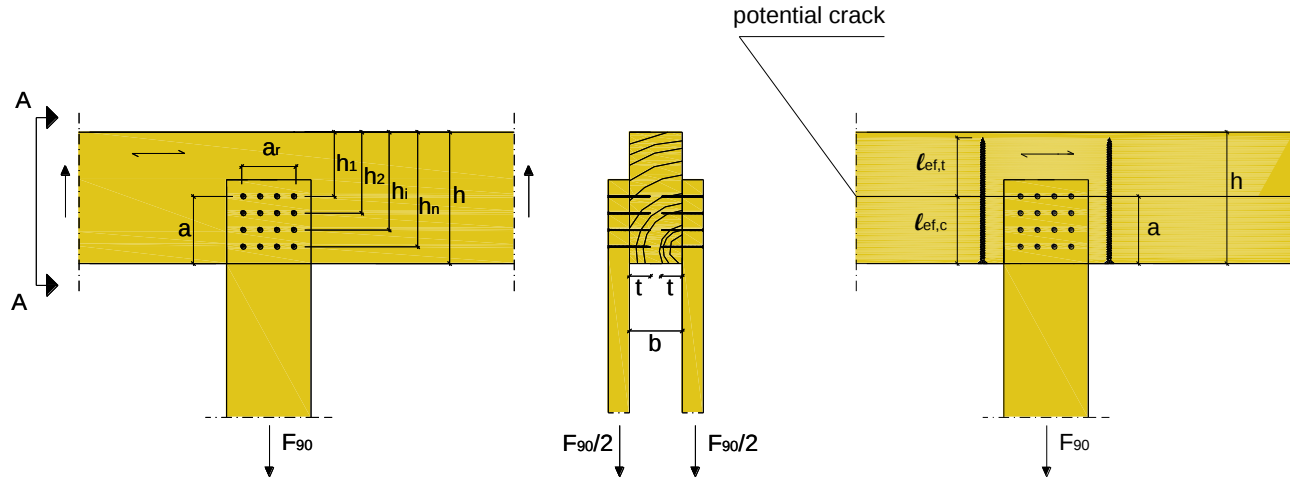
Where

$F_{90,d}$  Design value of the force component perpendicular to the grain [N],

$\alpha = a/h$

$h$  = member depth [mm]

$F_{ax,Rd}$  Minimum of the design values of the withdrawal capacity and the tensile capacity of the reinforcing screws or threaded rods where  $\ell_{ef}$  is the smaller value of the penetration depth below or above the potential crack



Unless specified otherwise in national provisions that apply at the installation site, the axial capacity of a reinforcement of a notched beam support shall fulfil the following condition:

$$\frac{1,3 \cdot V_d \cdot [3 \cdot (1 - \alpha)^2 - 2 \cdot (1 - \alpha)^3]}{F_{ax,Rd}} \leq 1$$

Where

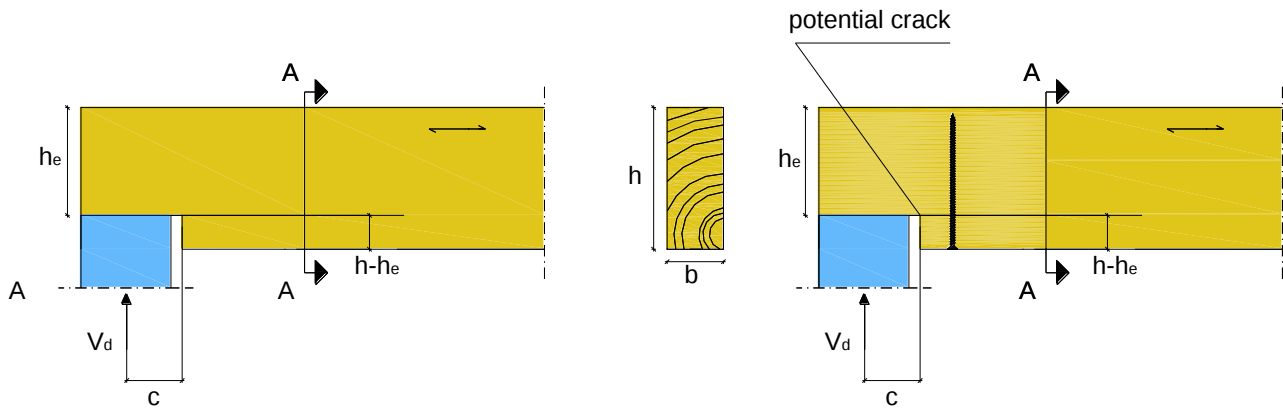
$V_d$  Design value of the shear force [N],

$\alpha = h_e/h$

$h$  = member depth [mm]

$F_{ax,Rd}$  Minimum of the design values of the withdrawal capacity and the tensile capacity of the reinforcing screws or threaded rods where  $\ell_{ef}$  is the smaller value of the penetration depth below or above the potential crack [N]

The minimum spacing  $a_2$  of threaded rods used as reinforcement of a notched beam support is  $a_2 = 3 \cdot d$ , the minimum end or edge distance is  $a_{3,c} = 2,5 \cdot d$  or  $a_{4,c} = 2,5 \cdot d$ .



Unless specified otherwise in national provisions that apply at the installation site, the axial capacity of a reinforcement of a hole in a beam shall fulfil the following condition:

$$\frac{F_{t,V,d} + F_{t,M,d}}{F_{ax,Rd}} \leq 1$$

Where

$F_{t,V,d}$  Design value of the force perpendicular to the grain due to shear force [N]:

$$F_{t,V,d} = \frac{V_d \cdot h_d}{4 \cdot h} \cdot \left[ 3 - \frac{h_d^2}{h^2} \right]$$

$V_d$  Design value of the member shear force at the hole end [N],

$h$  = member depth [mm]

$h_d$  = hole depth for rectangular holes [mm]

$h_d$  = 70 % of hole diameter for circular holes [mm]

$F_{t,M,d}$  Design value of the force perpendicular to the grain due to bending moment [N]:

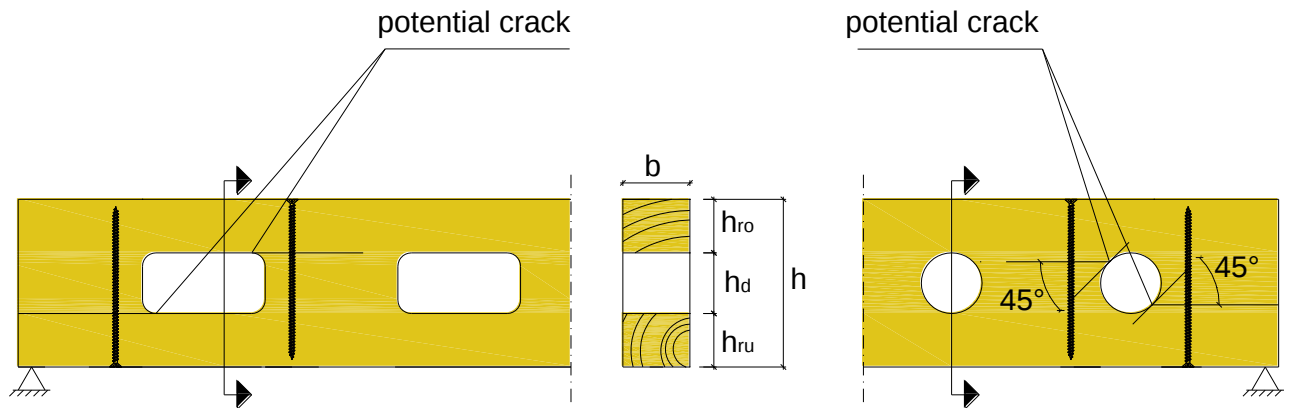
$$F_{t,M,d} = 0,008 \cdot \frac{M_d}{h_r}$$

$M_d$  Design value of the member bending moment at the hole end [Nmm],

$h_r$  = min ( $h_{ro}$ ;  $h_{ru}$ ) for rectangular holes [mm]

$h_r$  = min ( $h_{ro}$ ;  $h_{ru}$ ) + 0,15· $h_d$  for circular holes [mm]

$F_{ax,Rd}$  Minimum of the design values of the withdrawal capacity and the tensile capacity of the reinforcing screws or threaded rods where  $\ell_{ef}$  is the smaller value of the penetration depth below or above the potential crack [N].



Apart from the reinforcement with screws, strength verification is required for the shear strength of the timber member in the vicinity of the hole.

## Annex E

### Shear reinforcement

Unless specified otherwise in national provisions that apply at the installation site, the shear stress in reinforced areas of timber members with a stress component parallel to the grain shall fulfil the following condition:

$$\tau_d \leq \frac{f_{v,d} \cdot k_\tau}{\eta_H}$$

Where:

$\tau_d$  is the design shear stress disregarding the reinforcement [N/mm<sup>2</sup>];

$f_{v,d}$  is the design shear strength [N/mm<sup>2</sup>];

$$k_\tau = 1 - 0,46 \cdot \sigma_{90,d} - 0,052 \cdot \sigma_{90,d}^2$$

$\sigma_{90,d}$  is the design stress perpendicular to the grain (negative value for compression) [N/mm<sup>2</sup>];

$$\sigma_{90,d} = \frac{F_{ax,d}}{\sqrt{2} \cdot b \cdot a_1}$$

$$F_{ax,d} = \frac{\sqrt{2} \cdot (1 - \eta_H) \cdot V_d \cdot a_1}{h} \text{ [N]}$$

$$\eta_H = \frac{G \cdot b}{G \cdot b + \frac{1}{2 \cdot \sqrt{2} \left( \frac{6}{\pi \cdot d \cdot h \cdot k_{ax}} + \frac{a_1}{EA_S} \right)}}$$

$V_d$  is the design shear force [N];

$G$  is the shear modulus of the timber member,  $G = 650$  [N/mm<sup>2</sup>],

$b$  is the width of the timber member [mm],

$d$  is the outer thread diameter [mm],

$h$  is the depth of the timber member [mm],

$k_{ax}$  is the connection stiffness between rod or screw and timber member [N/mm<sup>3</sup>],

$k_{ax} = 5$  N/mm<sup>3</sup> for threaded rods  $d = 16$  mm,  $k_{ax} = 12,5$  N/mm<sup>3</sup> for self-tapping screws  $d = 8$  mm,

$a_1$  is the spacing parallel to the grain of the rods or screws arranged in one row [mm], for  $n$  parallel rows, an effective spacing  $a_{1,ef} = a_1/n$  may be used,

$EA_S$  is the axial stiffness of one rod or screw [N],

$$EA_S = \frac{E \cdot \pi \cdot d_2^2}{4} = 165.000 d_2^2,$$

$d_2$  is the inner thread diameter of the rod or screw [mm],

$d_2 = 12$  mm for threaded rods  $d = 16$  mm,  $d_2 = 5$  mm for screws  $d = 8$  mm.

The axial capacity of a threaded rod or screw shall fulfil the following condition:

$$\frac{F_{ax,d}}{F_{ax,Rd}} \leq 1$$

where:  $F_{ax,Rd}$  Minimum of the design values of the withdrawal capacity and the tensile capacity of the reinforcing rods or screws. The effective penetration length is 50 % of the threaded length [N].

Outside reinforced areas (shaded area in Figure E.1) the shear design shall fulfil the conditions for unreinforced members.

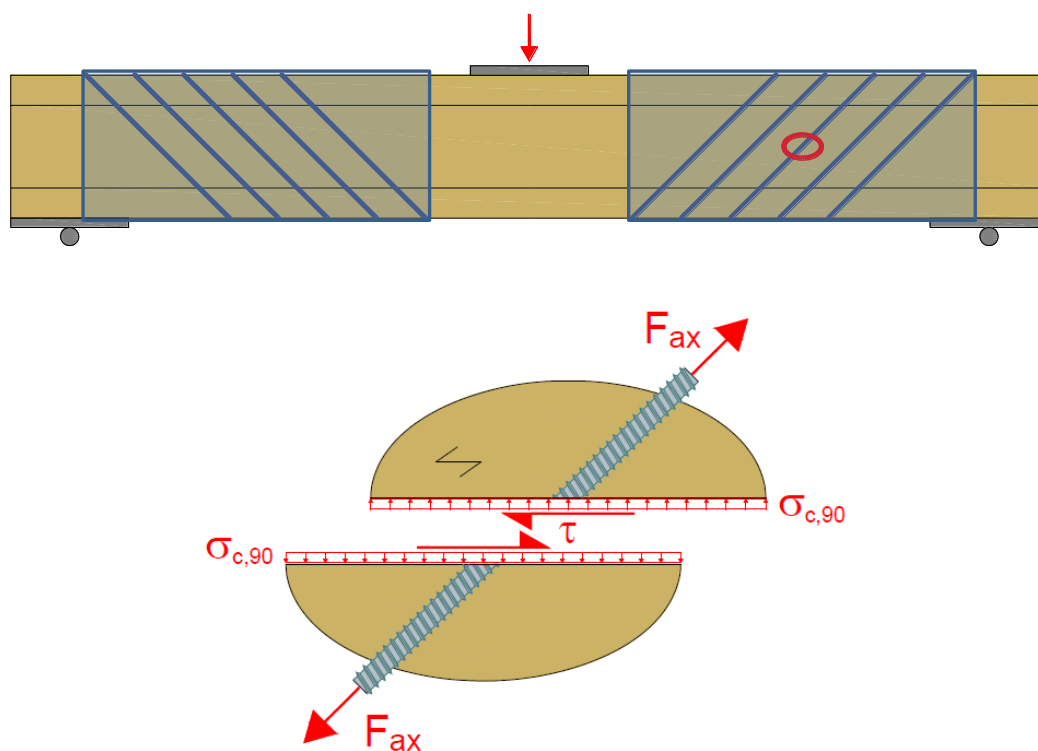


Figure E.1: Timber member with shear reinforcement; shaded areas: reinforced areas with screws arranged under  $45^\circ$

**Annex F**

**Thermal insulation material on top of rafters**

SPAX screws with an outer thread diameter  $6 \text{ mm} \leq d \leq 12 \text{ mm}$  may be used for the fixing of Thermal insulation material on top of rafters.

The thickness of the insulation shall not exceed 400 mm. The rafter insulation must be placed on top of solid timber or glued laminated timber rafters or cross-laminated timber members and be fixed by battens arranged parallel to the rafters or by wood-based panels on top of the insulation layer. The insulation of vertical facades is also covered by the rules given here.

Screws must be screwed in the rafter through the battens or panels and the insulation without pre-drilling in one sequence.

The angle  $\alpha$  between the screw axis and the grain direction of the rafter should be between  $30^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$ .

The rafter consists of solid timber (softwood) according to EN 338, glued laminated timber according to EN 14081, cross-laminated timber, or laminated veneer lumber according to EN 14374 or to European Technical Assessment or similar glued members according to European Technical Assessment and has a minimum width of 60 mm.

The battens must be from solid timber (softwood) according to EN 338:2003-04. The minimum thickness  $t$  and the minimum width  $b$  of the battens is given as follows:

|                                  |                            |                             |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Screws $d \leq 8,0 \text{ mm}$ : | $b_{\min} = 50 \text{ mm}$ | $t_{\min} = 30 \text{ mm}$  |
| Screws $d = 10 \text{ mm}$ :     | $b_{\min} = 60 \text{ mm}$ | $t_{\min} = 40 \text{ mm}$  |
| Screws $d = 12 \text{ mm}$ :     | $b_{\min} = 80 \text{ mm}$ | $t_{\min} = 100 \text{ mm}$ |

Alternatively, to the battens, panels with a minimum thickness of 20 mm from plywood according to EN 636, particleboard according to EN 312, oriented strand board OSB/3 and OSB/4 according to EN 300 or European Technical Assessment and solid wood panels according to EN 13353 may be used. This only applies to the system with parallel inclined screws.

The insulation must comply with a European Technical Assessment.

Friction forces shall not be considered for the design of the characteristic axial capacity of the screws.

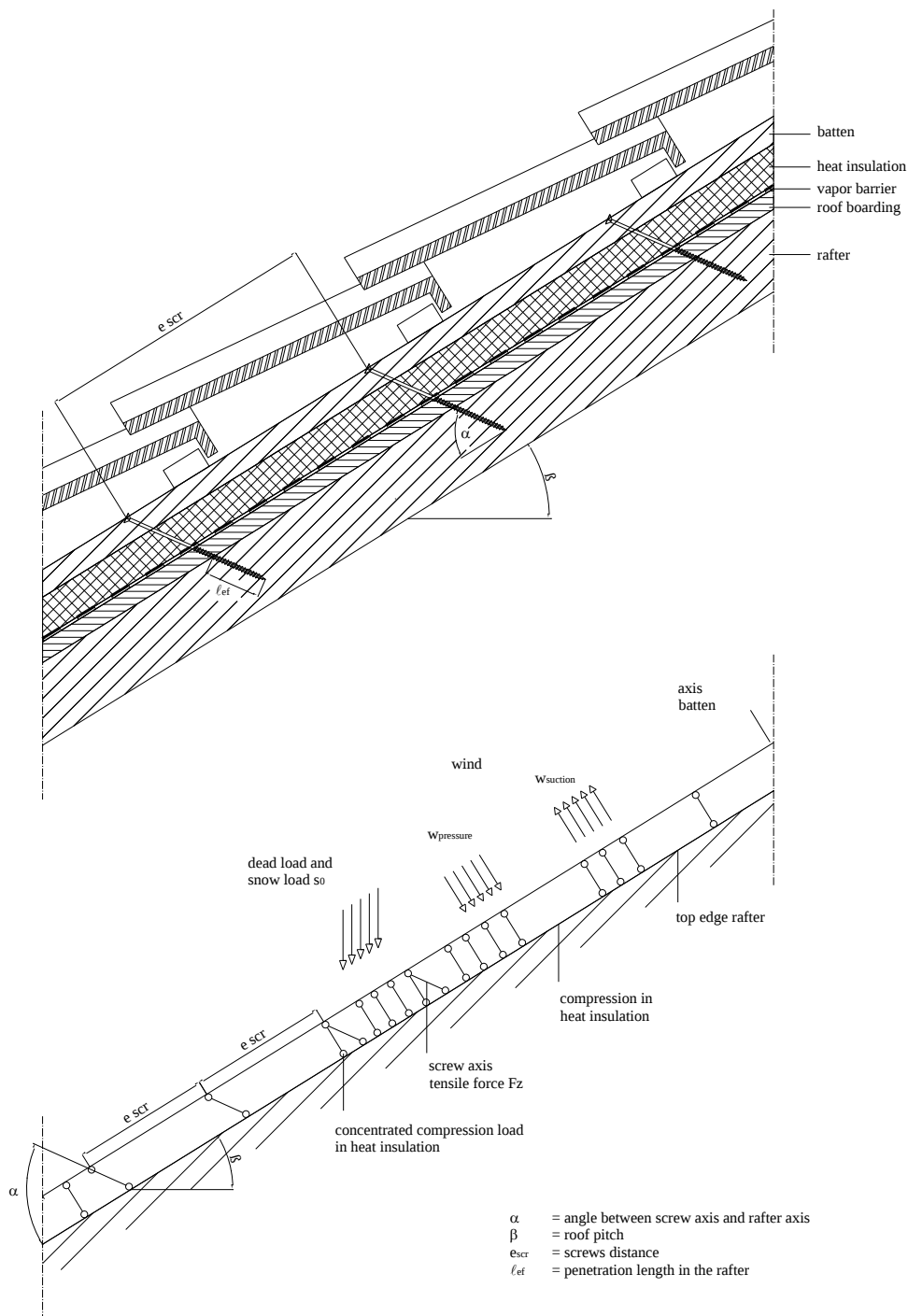
The anchorage of wind suction forces as well as the bending stresses of the battens or the boards, respectively, shall be considered in design. Additional screws perpendicular to the grain of the rafter (angle  $\alpha = 90^\circ$ ) may be arranged if necessary.

The maximum screw spacing is  $e_{\text{Scr}} = 1,75 \text{ m}$ .

### Thermal insulation material on rafters with parallel inclined screws

#### Mechanical model

The system of rafter, Thermal insulation material on top of rafter and battens parallel to the rafter may be considered as a beam on elastic foundation. The batten represents the beam, and the Thermal insulation material on top of the rafter the elastic foundation. The minimum compression stress of the Thermal insulation material at 10 % deformation, measured according to EN 826<sup>1</sup>, shall be  $\sigma_{(10\%)} = 0,05 \text{ N/mm}^2$ . The batten is loaded perpendicular to the axis by point loads  $F_b$ . Further point loads  $F_s$  are from the shear load of the roof due to dead and snow load, which are transferred from the screw heads into the battens.



<sup>1</sup> EN 826:1996

### Design of the battens

The bending stresses are calculated as:

$$M = \frac{(F_b + F_s) \cdot \ell_{\text{char}}}{4}$$

Where

$$\ell_{\text{char}} = \text{characteristic length } \ell_{\text{char}} = \sqrt[4]{\frac{4 \cdot EI}{w_{\text{ef}} \cdot K}}$$

$EI$  = bending stiffness of the batten [Nmm<sup>2</sup>]

$K$  = coefficient of subgrade [N/mm<sup>3</sup>]

$w_{\text{ef}}$  = effective width of the Thermal insulation material [mm]

$F_b$  = Point loads perpendicular to the battens [N]

$F_s$  = Point loads perpendicular to the battens, load application in the area of the screw heads [N]

The coefficient of subgrade  $K$  may be calculated from the modulus of elasticity  $E_{\text{HI}}$  and the thickness  $t_{\text{HI}}$  of the Thermal insulation material if the effective width  $w_{\text{ef}}$  of the Thermal insulation material under compression is known. Due to the load extension in the Thermal insulation material the effective width  $w_{\text{ef}}$  is greater than the width of the batten or rafter, respectively. For further calculations, the effective width  $w_{\text{ef}}$  of the Thermal insulation material may be determined according to:

$$w_{\text{ef}} = w + t_{\text{HI}} / 2$$

where

$w$  = minimum width of the batten or rafter, respectively [mm]

$t_{\text{HI}}$  = thickness of the Thermal insulation material [mm]

$$K = \frac{E_{\text{HI}}}{t_{\text{HI}}}$$

The following condition shall be satisfied:

$$\frac{\sigma_{\text{m,d}}}{f_{\text{m,d}}} = \frac{M_{\text{d}}}{W \cdot f_{\text{m,d}}} \leq 1$$

For the calculation of the section modulus  $W$  the net cross section has to be considered.

The shear stresses shall be calculated according to:

$$V = \frac{(F_b + F_s)}{2}$$

The following condition shall be satisfied:

$$\frac{\tau_{\text{d}}}{f_{\text{v,d}}} = \frac{1,5 \cdot V_{\text{d}}}{A \cdot f_{\text{v,d}}} \leq 1$$

For the calculation of the cross section area the net cross section has to be considered.

### Design of the Thermal insulation material

The compressive stresses in the Thermal insulation material shall be calculated according to:

$$\sigma = \frac{1,5 \cdot F_b + F_s}{2 \cdot \ell_{\text{char}} \cdot w}$$

The design value of the compressive stress shall not be greater than 110 % of the compressive stress at 10 % deformation calculated according to EN 826.

### Design of the screws

The screws are loaded predominantly axially. The axial tension force in the screw may be calculated from the shear loads of the roof  $R_s$ :

$$T_s = \frac{R_s}{\cos \alpha}$$

The load-carrying capacity of axially loaded screws is the minimum design value of the axial withdrawal capacity of the threaded part of the screw, the head pull-through capacity of the screw and the tensile capacity of the screw.

In order to limit the deformation of the screw head for Thermal insulation material thicknesses over 200 mm or with compressive strength below 0,12 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, respectively, the axial withdrawal capacity of the screws shall be reduced by the factors  $k_1$  and  $k_2$ :

$$F_{ax,\alpha,Rd} = \min \left\{ \frac{f_{ax,d} \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef} \cdot k_1 \cdot k_2}{1,2 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha} \cdot \left( \frac{\rho_k}{350} \right)^{0,8} ; f_{head,d} \cdot d_h^2 \cdot \left( \frac{\rho_k}{350} \right)^{0,8} ; \frac{f_{tens,k}}{\gamma_{M2}} \right\} \text{ for SPAX screws with partial thread}$$

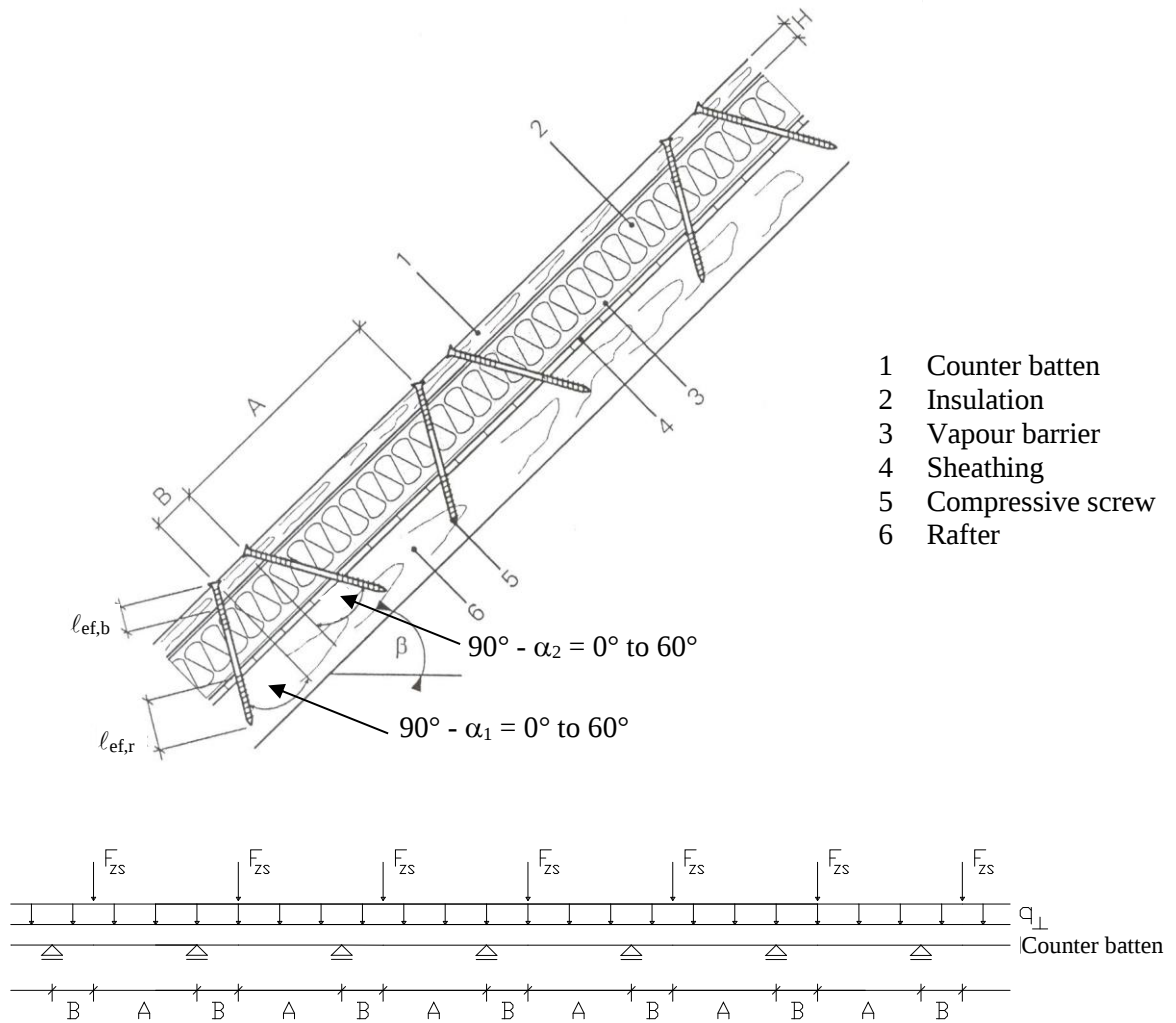
$$F_{ax,\alpha,Rd} = \min \left\{ \max \left\{ \frac{f_{ax,d} \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef} \cdot k_1 \cdot k_2}{1,2 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha} \cdot \left( \frac{\rho_k}{350} \right)^{0,8} ; f_{head,d} \cdot d_h^2 ; \frac{f_{ax,d} \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef,b} \cdot k_1 \cdot k_2}{1,2 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha} \cdot \left( \frac{\rho_k}{350} \right)^{0,8} \right\} ; \frac{f_{tens,k}}{\gamma_{M2}} \right\} \text{ for SPAX screws with full or double thread}$$

where:

|                 |                                                                                                            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $f_{ax,d}$      | design value of the axial withdrawal parameter of the threaded part of the screw [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]      |
| $d$             | outer thread diameter of the screw [mm]                                                                    |
| $\ell_{ef}$     | Point side penetration length of the threaded part of the screw in the batten [mm], $\ell_{ef} \geq 40$ mm |
| $\ell_{ef,b}$   | Penetration length of the threaded part of the screw in the batten [mm]                                    |
| $\alpha$        | Angle between grain and screw axis [°] ( $\alpha \geq 30^\circ$ )                                          |
| $\rho_k$        | characteristic density of the wood-based member [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]                                       |
| $f_{head,d}$    | design value of the head pull-through capacity of the screw [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]                           |
| $d_h$           | head diameter [mm]                                                                                         |
| $f_{tens,k}$    | characteristic tensile capacity of the screw [N]                                                           |
| $\gamma_{M2}$   | partial factor according to EN 1993-1-1 or to the particular national annex                                |
| $k_1$           | $\min \{1; 200/t_{HI}\}$                                                                                   |
| $k_2$           | $\min \{1; \sigma_{10\%}/0,12\}$                                                                           |
| $t_{HI}$        | thickness of the Thermal insulation material [mm]                                                          |
| $\sigma_{10\%}$ | compressive stress of the Thermal insulation material under 10 % deformation [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]          |

If equation  $k_1$  and  $k_2$  are considered, the deflection of the battens does not need to be considered. Alternatively to the battens, panels with a minimum thickness of 20 mm from plywood according to EN 636 or an ETA or national provisions that apply at the installation site, particle board according to EN 312 or an ETA or national provisions that apply at the installation site, oriented strand board according to EN 300 or an ETA or national provisions that apply at the installation site and solid wood panels according to EN 13353 or an ETA or national provisions that apply at the installation site or cross laminated timber according to an ETA may be used.

### Thermal insulation material on rafters with alternatively inclined screws



#### Mechanical model

Depending on the screw spacing and the arrangement of tensile and compressive screws with different inclinations the battens are loaded by significant bending moments. The bending moments are derived based on the following assumptions:

- The tensile and compressive loads in the screws are determined based on equilibrium conditions from the actions parallel and perpendicular to the roof plane. These actions are constant line loads  $q_{\perp}$  and  $q_{\parallel}$ .
- The screws act as hinged columns supported 10 mm within the batten or rafter, respectively. The effective column length consequently equals the length of the screw between batten and rafter plus 20 mm.
- The batten is considered as a continuous beam with a constant span  $\ell = A + B$ . The compressive screws constitute the supports of the continuous beam while the tensile screws transfer concentrated loads perpendicular to the batten axis.

The screws are predominantly loaded in withdrawal or compression, respectively. The screw's normal forces are determined based on the loads parallel and perpendicular to the roof plane:

Compressive screw: 
$$F_{c,Ed} = (A + B) \cdot \left( -\frac{q_{\parallel}}{\cos \alpha_1 + \sin \alpha_1 / \tan \alpha_2} - \frac{q_{\perp} \cdot \sin(90^\circ - \alpha_2)}{\sin(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)} \right)$$

Tensile screw: 
$$F_{t,Ed} = (A + B) \cdot \left( \frac{q_{\parallel}}{\cos \alpha_2 + \sin \alpha_2 / \tan \alpha_1} - \frac{q_{\perp} \cdot \sin(90^\circ - \alpha_1)}{\sin(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)} \right)$$

The bending moments in the batten follow from the constant line load  $q_{\perp}$  and the load components perpendicular to the batten from the tensile screws. The span of the continuous beam is  $(A + B)$ . The load component perpendicular to the batten from the tensile screw is:

$$F_{ZS,Ed} = (A + B) \cdot \left( \frac{q_{\parallel}}{1/\tan \alpha_1 + 1/\tan \alpha_2} - \frac{q_{\perp} \cdot \sin(90^\circ - \alpha_1) \cdot \sin \alpha_2}{\sin(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)} \right)$$

Where:

- $q_{\parallel}$  Constant line load parallel to batten [N/mm]
- $q_{\perp}$  Constant line load perpendicular to batten [N/mm]
- $\alpha_1$  Angle between compressive screw axis and grain direction [°]
- $\alpha_2$  Angle between tensile screw axis and grain direction [°]

A positive value for  $F_{ZS}$  means a load towards the rafter, a negative value a load away from the rafter.

### Design of the screws

The load-carrying capacity of the screws shall be calculated as follows:

Screws loaded in tension:

$$F_{ax,\alpha,Rd} = \min \left\{ \frac{f_{ax,d} \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef,b}}{1.2 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha} \cdot \left( \frac{\rho_{b,k}}{350} \right)^{0.8}; \frac{f_{ax,d} \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef,r}}{1.2 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha} \cdot \left( \frac{\rho_{r,k}}{350} \right)^{0.8}; \frac{f_{tens,k}}{\gamma_{M2}} \right\}$$

Screws loaded in compression:

$$F_{ax,\alpha,Rd} = \min \left\{ \frac{f_{ax,d} \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef,b}}{1.2 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha} \cdot \left( \frac{\rho_{b,k}}{350} \right)^{0.8}; \frac{f_{ax,d} \cdot d \cdot \ell_{ef,r}}{1.2 \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha} \cdot \left( \frac{\rho_{r,k}}{350} \right)^{0.8}; \frac{\kappa_c \cdot N_{pl,k}}{\gamma_{M1}} \right\}$$

where:

- $f_{ax,d}$  design value of the axial withdrawal capacity of the threaded part of the screw [N/mm<sup>2</sup>]
- $d$  outer thread diameter of the screw [mm]
- $\ell_{ef,b}$  Length of the threaded part in the batten including the head for tensile and excluding the head for compressive force [mm]
- $\ell_{ef,r}$  penetration length of the threaded part of the screw in the rafter [mm],  $\ell_{ef} \geq 40$  mm
- $\rho_{b,k}$  characteristic density of the batten [kg/m<sup>3</sup>]
- $\rho_{r,k}$  characteristic density of the rafter [kg/m<sup>3</sup>]
- $\alpha$  angle  $\alpha_1$  or  $\alpha_2$  between screw axis and grain direction,  $30^\circ \leq \alpha_1 \leq 90^\circ$ ,  $30^\circ \leq \alpha_2 \leq 90^\circ$
- $f_{tens,k}$  characteristic tensile capacity of the screw [N]
- $\gamma_{M1}, \gamma_{M2}$  partial factor according to EN 1993-1-1 or to the particular national annex
- $\kappa_c \cdot N_{pl,k}$  Buckling capacity of the screw [N]

| Free screw length [mm] | Carbon steel                   |                                |                                |                                | Stainless steel                |                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                        | 6,0 mm                         | 8,0 mm                         | 10,0 mm                        | 12,0 mm                        | 10,0 mm                        | 12,0 mm                        |
|                        | $\kappa_c \cdot N_{pl,k}$ [kN] | $\kappa_c \cdot N_{pl,k}$ [kN] | $\kappa_c \cdot N_{pl,k}$ [kN] | $\kappa_c \cdot N_{pl,k}$ [kN] | $\kappa_c \cdot N_{pl,k}$ [kN] | $\kappa_c \cdot N_{pl,k}$ [kN] |
| ≤ 100                  | 1,12                           | 2,79                           | 6,09                           | 14,3                           | 5,22                           | 11,3                           |
| 120                    | 0,85                           | 2,12                           | 4,68                           | 11,2                           | 4,16                           | 9,37                           |
| 140                    | 0,66                           | 1,66                           | 3,70                           | 8,98                           | 3,36                           | 7,79                           |
| 160                    | 0,53                           | 1,34                           | 2,99                           | 7,33                           | 2,76                           | 6,53                           |
| 180                    | 0,43                           | 1,10                           | 2,48                           | 6,09                           | 2,30                           | 5,52                           |
| 200                    |                                | 0,92                           | 2,07                           | 5,13                           | 1,94                           | 4,71                           |
| 220                    |                                | 0,78                           | 1,76                           | 4,38                           | 1,66                           | 4,06                           |
| 240                    |                                | 0,67                           | 1,51                           | 3,79                           | 1,44                           | 3,53                           |
| 260                    |                                | 0,58                           | 1,32                           | 3,30                           | 1,26                           | 3,10                           |
| 280                    |                                | 0,51                           | 1,15                           | 2,90                           | 1,11                           | 2,74                           |
| 300                    |                                | 0,45                           | 1,02                           | 2,57                           | 0,98                           | 2,44                           |
| 320                    |                                | 0,40                           | 0,91                           | 2,29                           | 0,88                           | 2,18                           |
| 340                    |                                | 0,36                           | 0,82                           | 2,06                           | 0,79                           | 1,97                           |
| 360                    |                                | 0,32                           | 0,73                           | 1,86                           | 0,71                           | 1,78                           |
| 380                    |                                | 0,29                           | 0,67                           | 1,68                           | 0,65                           | 1,62                           |
| 400                    |                                | 0,26                           | 0,61                           | 1,53                           | 0,59                           | 1,48                           |
| 420                    |                                | 0,24                           | 0,55                           | 1,40                           | 0,54                           | 1,36                           |
| 440                    |                                | 0,22                           | 0,51                           | 1,29                           | 0,49                           | 1,25                           |
| 460                    |                                | 0,20                           | 0,47                           | 1,19                           | 0,46                           | 1,15                           |
| 480                    |                                | 0,19                           | 0,43                           | 1,10                           | 0,42                           | 1,06                           |

# Environmental Product Declaration



In accordance with ISO 14025:2006 and EN 15804:2012+A2:2019/AC:2021 for:

## Carbon steel screws

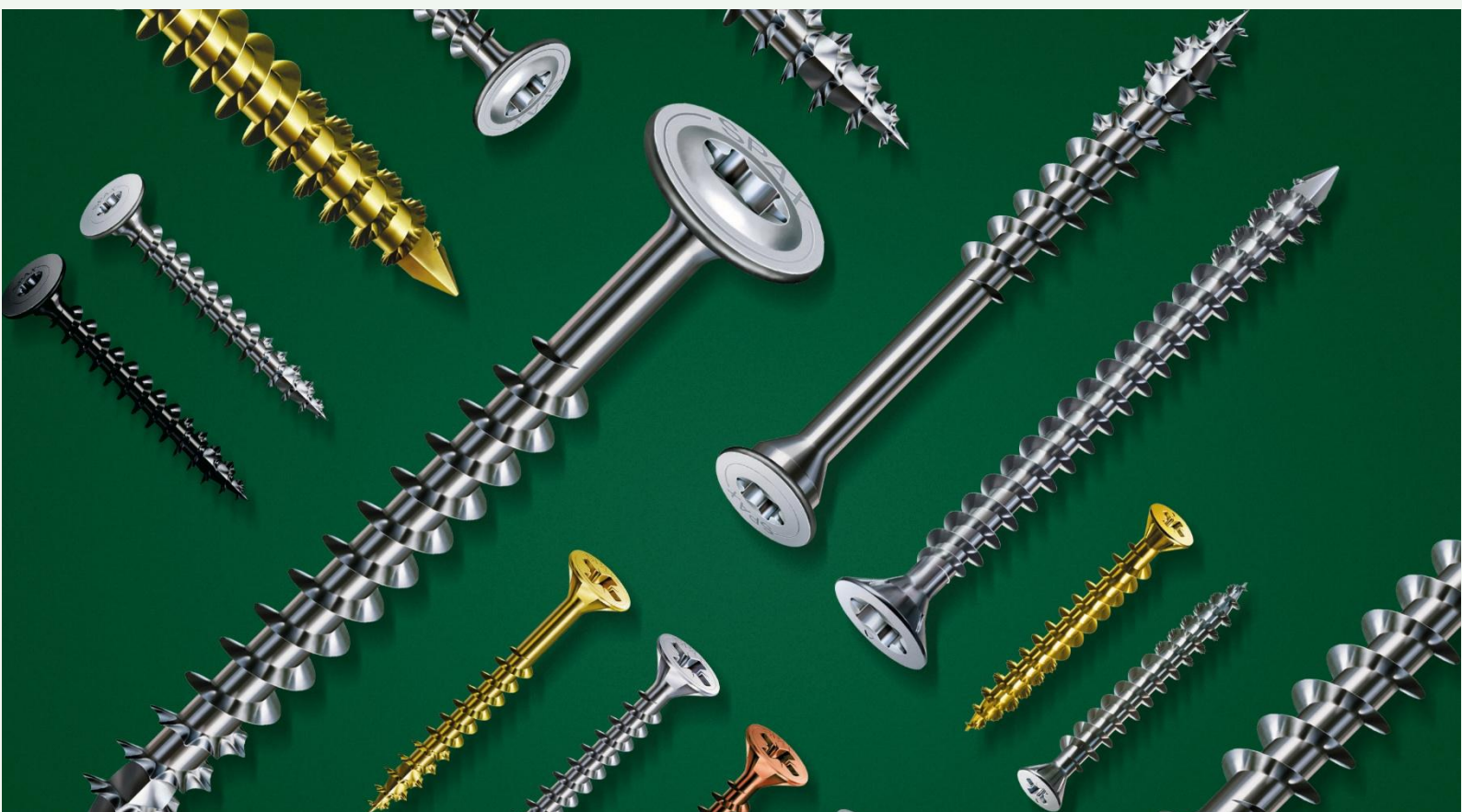
from

**SPAX International GmbH & Co. KG**



|                          |                                                                                          |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Programme:               | The International EPD System, <a href="http://www.environdec.com">www.environdec.com</a> |
| Programme operator:      | EPD International AB                                                                     |
| Type of EPD:             | EPD of multiple products, based on the average results of the product group              |
| EPD registration number: | EPD-IES-0025601:001                                                                      |
| Version date             | 2026-02-12                                                                               |
| Validity date:           | 2031-02-11                                                                               |

*An EPD may be updated or depublished if conditions change. To find the latest version of the EPD and to confirm its validity, see [www.environdec.com](http://www.environdec.com)*



## General information

### Programme information

|                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Programme:</b> | The International EPD® System                                       |
| <b>Address:</b>   | EPD International AB<br>Box 210 60<br>SE-100 31 Stockholm<br>Sweden |
| <b>Website:</b>   | <a href="http://www.environdec.com">www.environdec.com</a>          |
| <b>E-mail:</b>    | <a href="mailto:support@environdec.com">support@environdec.com</a>  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Accountabilities for PCR, LCA and independent, third-party verification</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Product Category Rules (PCR)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| CEN standard EN 15804 serves as the Core Product Category Rules (PCR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Product Category Rules (PCR): Construction Products, PCR 2019:14, Version 2.0.1<br>UN CPC code: Nr. Code 42944 Nails, tacks, staples (except staples in strips), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, coppers, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium                                                                        |
| PCR review was conducted by: The Technical Committee of the International EPD System. A full list of members is available on <a href="http://www.environdec.com">www.environdec.com</a> . The review panel may be contacted via <a href="mailto:support@environdec.com">support@environdec.com</a> . Chairs of the PCR review: Rob Rouwette (chair), Noa Meron (co-chair) |
| <b>Life Cycle Assessment (LCA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| LCA accountability: brands & values GmbH, <a href="mailto:info@brandsandvalues.com">info@brandsandvalues.com</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Third-party verification</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Independent third-party verification of the declaration and data, according to ISO 14025:2006, via:<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EPD verification by individual verifier<br><br>Third-party verifier: <i>Marcel Gómez Ferrer, Marcel Gómez Consultoria Ambiental</i><br>Approved by: International EPD System                                               |
| Procedure for follow-up of data during EPD validity involves third party verifier:<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

The EPD owner has the sole ownership, liability, and responsibility for the EPD.

EPDs within the same product category but published in different EPD programmes, may not be comparable. For two EPDs to be comparable, they shall be based on the same PCR (including the same first-digit version number) or be based on fully aligned PCRs or versions of PCRs; cover products with identical functions, technical performances and use (e.g. identical declared/functional units); have identical scope in terms of included life-cycle stages (unless the excluded life-cycle stage is demonstrated to be insignificant); apply identical impact assessment methods (including the same version of characterisation factors); and be valid at the time of comparison. For further information about comparability, see EN 15804 and ISO 14025.

## Information about EPD owner

Owner of the EPD: SPAX International GmbH & Co. KG, Kölner Straße 71-77, D-58256 Ennepetal, Germany

Contact: Frank Solbrig; [frank.solbrig@spax.com](mailto:frank.solbrig@spax.com)

Description of the organisation: Since 1823, the ALTENLOH, BRINCK & CO Group has been active in the field of fastening and plastics technology.

The group of companies combines several independent divisions: the SPAX division with SPAX International GmbH & Co. KG as the parent company, the America division and the Medical Care division with SABEU GmbH & Co. KG.

The SPAX brand has stood for innovative wood fasteners, quality and performance made in Germany since 1967.

Do-it-yourselfers and professional woodworkers all over the world trust SPAX products and services.

Today, the SPAX division produces up to 40 million screws every day and stands for the development and marketing professional and easy-to-implement solutions for fastening systems.

Product-related or management system-related certifications: ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 50001

Name and location of production site(s): SPAX International GmbH & Co. KG, Kölner Straße 71-77, D-58256 Ennepetal, Germany

## Product information

Product name: SPAX screws made of carbon steel (SPAX self-tapping screws)

UN CPC code: CPC, Version 2.1 - Code 42944

Product identification: SPAX screws can be clearly identified by their unique 13 digit article number or EAN-Code applied to the packaging labels:



Furthermore, they can be identified by the registered brand name SPAX, their distinctive green colour of the packaging and the manufacturer's address on the boxes' backside.

SPAX catalogues show more than 2.000 different article numbers distributed via professional hardware, the retail shops and the Internet (B2C).

Product description:

SPAX screws are self-tapping screws to be used in a wide field of applications such as timber structures, wood-based applications such as windows, doors, furniture, general joinery or carpentry applications and renovation.

They shall be threaded over a part or over the full length providing certain tip geometries such as 4CUT. The screws shall be produced from carbon steel wire and have a nominal outer thread diameter of 2,5 mm to 12,0 mm in lengths from 12 up to 800 mm (see different EPD for SPAX stainless steel screws). A hardening process provides the desired strength to penetrate different timbers or wood-based panels without pre-drilling. The screws have different head shapes such as countersunk head, raised countersunk head, Pan Head and others equipped with different recesses such as T-STAR plus or conventional PZ or PH. Usually, a coating e.g. electro-galvanized zinc plating is applied to serve as corrosion protection during transportation, storage and final use in products or buildings. An additional lubrication layer might be applied to provide easy installation and reduce drive in torque and friction. In protected, unweathered or dry indoor conditions the coated screws are assumed to last for decades. For exterior and weathered conditions SPAX screws made of different stainless steel grades are available (see different EPD for stainless steel screws).



The screws are driven into the timber or wood-based material either by using manual screwdrivers, but mostly by using battery screw driver tools or similar equipment. Collated screws mostly provided with plastic strips allow for faster installation of high numbers of the same screw size, but their share in sales volume is small, just as the range is small itself.

For environmental reasons and ease of recycling, SPAX screws are predominantly packaged in cardboard boxes (82%). Whereas retailers require plastic packaging with transparent lids for product presentation on store shelves. SPAX is aiming to reduce the share of plastic in the boxes within the next years, and has recently launched the first carton based alternatives. See SPAX's environmental report published on [spax.com](https://spax.com) for details.

At the end of their life cycle SPAX screws can be easily recycled as scrap metal. The product can be reused if there is no damage caused by corrosion or deterioration during lifetime, false assembly or unprofessional disassembly. However, SPAX screws are usually used once, as reuse is generally uneconomical for the small screw dimensions and the time being. But developments on enhancing deconstruction capabilities for timber structures and re-use are a future target for SPAX, including refurbishing services allowing for re-use and a second lifetime (to meet the Green Goals of the European Union) and a more sustainable building sector.

For the use in load-bearing timber structures SPAX screws are regarded as a building product, and they fall under the European Construction Products Regulation (EU) No. 305/2011. Screws' mechanical properties (called essential characteristics) are documented in European Assessment Document ETA-12/0114 or ETA-16/0617 and they bear a CE-Marking on the labels of the packaging to show conformity (see picture above). A Declaration of Performance DoP can be downloaded on the website [spax.com](https://spax.com)

Specification of the intended use as a building product according to ETA-12/0114 or ETA-16/0617:

The screws are used for connections in load bearing timber structures between members of solid timber (softwood), glued laminated timber (softwood), cross-laminated timber, and laminated veneer lumber (softwood), similar glued members, wood-based panels or steel. The screws are also used for connections in load bearing members of solid timber (hardwood), glued laminated timber (hardwood) or laminated veneer lumber (hardwood). SPAX screws with a thread over the full length are also used as tensile or compressive reinforcement perpendicular to the grain or as shear reinforcement in softwood members. Furthermore, SPAX screws are suitable for fixing on-roof insulation.

## LCA information

Declared unit: 1kg

Service life: 50 years

Time representativeness: 2024

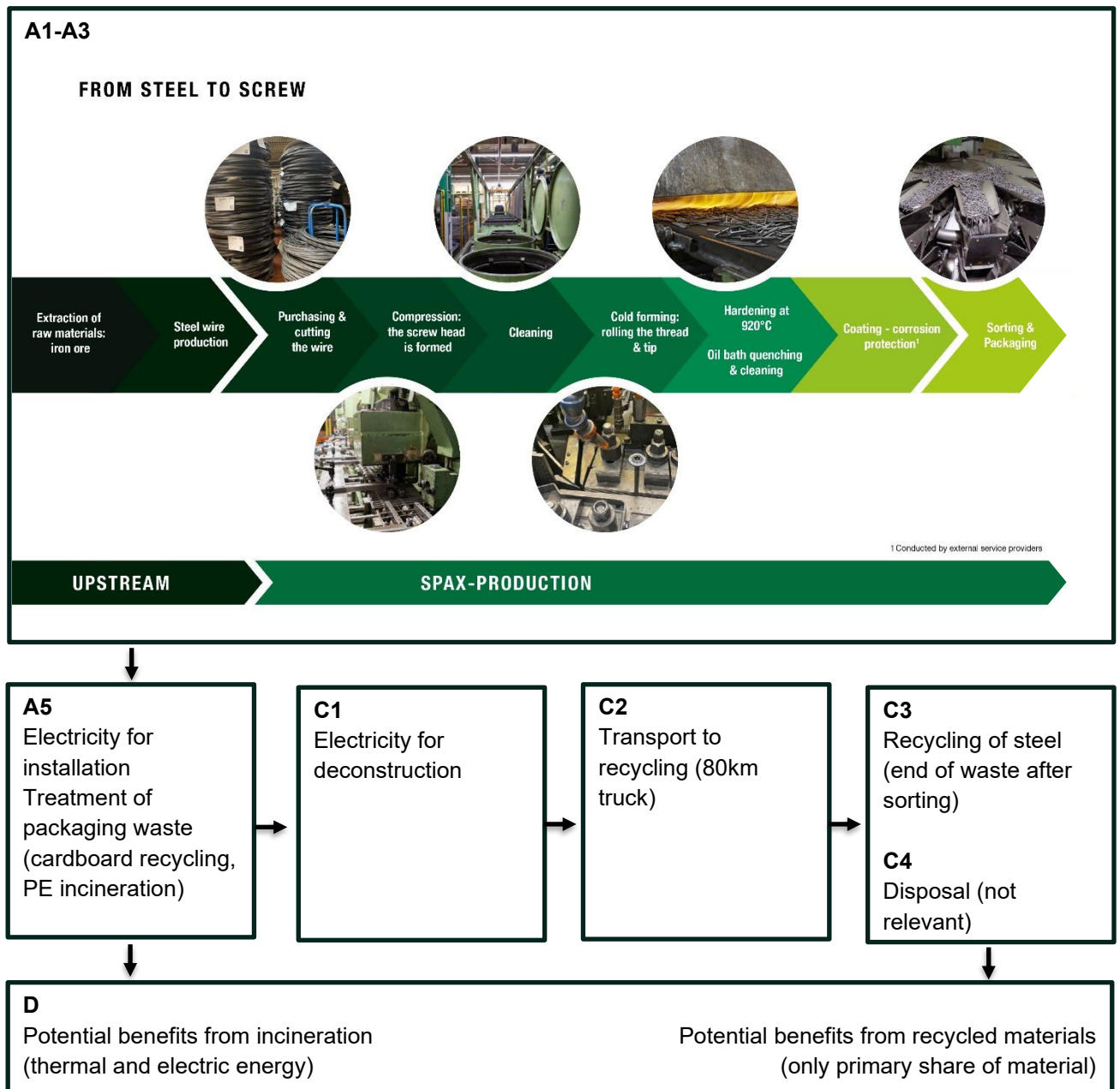
Geographical scope: Europe

Database(s) and LCA software used: LCA for Experts version 10.9; LCA Managed Content (2024.2) ecoinvent 3.9.1 was used when no appropriate dataset in LCA Managed Content was available.

Description of system boundaries: b) Cradle to gate with options, modules C1–C4, module D and with optional modules (A1–A3 + C + D and additional modules). The additional module is A5. The modularity and the polluter payer principles have been followed.

Module A4 is not considered since this will vary depending on the location of the customer. B-modules are not considered since no activities are expected in the use phase.

System diagram:



More information: [www.spax.com](http://www.spax.com)

Modules declared, geographical scope, share of specific data (in GWP-GHG results) and data variation (in GWP-GHG results):

|                      | Product stage       |           |               | Construction process stage |                           | Use stage |             |        |             |               |                        |                       | End of life stage          |           |                  |          | Resource recovery stage            |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
|                      | Raw material supply | Transport | Manufacturing | Transport                  | Construction installation | Use       | Maintenance | Repair | Replacement | Refurbishment | Operational energy use | Operational water use | De-construction demolition | Transport | Waste processing | Disposal | Reuse-Recovery-Recycling-potential |
| Module               | A1                  | A2        | A3            | A4                         | A5                        | B1        | B2          | B3     | B4          | B5            | B6                     | B7                    | C1                         | C2        | C3               | C4       | D                                  |
| Modules declared     | X                   | X         | X             | ND                         | X                         | ND        | ND          | ND     | ND          | ND            | ND                     | ND                    | X                          | X         | X                | X        | X                                  |
| Geography            | EU                  | EU        | DE            |                            | EU                        |           |             |        |             |               |                        |                       | EU                         | EU        | EU               | EU       | EU                                 |
| Specific data used   | 9%                  |           |               |                            |                           | -         | -           | -      | -           | -             | -                      | -                     | -                          | -         | -                | -        | -                                  |
| Variation – products | <10%                |           |               |                            |                           | -         | -           | -      | -           | -             | -                      | -                     | -                          | -         | -                | -        | -                                  |
| Variation – sites    | N/A                 |           |               |                            |                           | -         | -           | -      | -           | -             | -                      | -                     | -                          | -         | -                | -        | -                                  |

Modules declared: (X = included; ND = not declared).

Electricity: For processes controlled by the EPD owner, green electricity with a GWP-GHG of 0.054 kg CO<sub>2</sub>e/kWh was modelled.

Infrastructure/capital goods: not considered

Scenario information:

In module A5, electricity for installation as well as treatment of the packaging materials is considered.

| Module A5: Scenario information                                                                                                                                              | Amount/declared unit                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ancillary materials for installation                                                                                                                                         | None                                                                                                         |
| Water use                                                                                                                                                                    | None                                                                                                         |
| Other resource use                                                                                                                                                           | None                                                                                                         |
| Quantitative description of energy type (regional mix) and consumption during the installation process                                                                       | 0.03 kWh electricity (European grid mix)                                                                     |
| Waste materials on the building site before waste processing, generated by the product's installation (specified by type)                                                    | None                                                                                                         |
| Output materials (specified by type) as result of waste processing at the building site e.g. of collection for recycling, for energy recovery, disposal (specified by route) | 0.137 kg Cardboard (Recycling)<br>0.004 kg Film (LDPE) (Incineration)<br>0.063 kg Pallet (multi use) (Reuse) |
| Direct emissions to ambient air, soil and water                                                                                                                              | None                                                                                                         |

At the end-of-life of the product, 100% recycling of the steel is assumed. End-of-waste is assumed after sorting.

| Modules C1-C4: Scenario information                       | Amount/declared unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Collected separately                                      | 0 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Collected with mixed construction waste and sorted        | 1 kg steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| For re-use                                                | 0 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| For recycling                                             | 1 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| For energy recovery                                       | 0 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| For final deposition                                      | 0 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Assumptions for scenario development, e.g. transportation | 0.03 kWh electricity (European grid mix) for deconstruction<br><br>80 km truck to waste processing (EURO 5, 17.3 t payload capacity, 0.03 l Diesel/tkm, 50% capacity utilisation, 7850 kg/m <sup>3</sup> , volume capacity utilisation factor = 1) |

Potential benefits from the incineration of packaging materials as well as the recycling of steel are declared in module D.

| Module D: Scenario information | Amount/declared unit |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Electric energy                | 0.029 MJ             |
| Thermal energy                 | 0.051 MJ             |
| Net scrap                      | 0.795 kg             |

#### Data quality:

Primary data were collected for the year 2024. A data quality assessment was carried out covering geographical, technical, and temporal representativeness of secondary datasets, as well as precision, completeness, consistency, and data sources of primary data. The assessment included all processes contributing at least 80% to each declared environmental impact indicator. Overall, the data quality is rated as good.

The table below presents the processes contributing more than 10% to the GWP-GHG results of life cycle modules A1–A3.

| Process  | Source type | Source                               | Reference year | Data category  |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Material | Database    | Managed LCA Content (Version 2024.2) | 2024           | Secondary data |

#### Cut-off criteria:

All data collected was taken into account. It can be assumed that the cut-off criteria for considering the use of primary energy and mass according to EN 15804+A2 (<1 % in each case, <5 % in total per declared module) were observed.

Allocation: For secondary materials, the cut-off approach is applied.

## Content declaration

The content declaration represents the declared unit of one average kg of screws.

| Product content | Mass, kg     | Post-consumer recycled material, mass-% of product | Biogenic material, mass-% of product | Biogenic material, kg C/product or declared unit |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Carbon Steel    | 1.000        | 0.00%                                              | 0.00%                                | 0.00                                             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>    | <b>1.000</b> | <b>0.00%</b>                                       | <b>0.00%</b>                         | <b>0.00</b>                                      |

*Note: No specific information on the post-consumer recycled material is available.*

| Packaging Materials | Mass, kg     | Mass-% (versus the product) | Biogenic material, kg C/product or declared unit |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Cardboard           | 0.137        | 13.66%                      | 0.056                                            |
| Film (LDPE)         | 0.004        | 0.43%                       | 0.000                                            |
| Pallet (multi use)  | 0.063        | 6.26%                       | 0.028                                            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>        | <b>0.204</b> | <b>20.35%</b>               | <b>0.084</b>                                     |

## Declaration of Substances

The product does not contain any Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC) that exceeds 0.1% of the product weight.

## Environmental performance

The estimated impact results are only relative statements, which do not indicate the endpoints of the impact categories, exceeding threshold values, safety margins and/or risks. The results of the end-of-life stage (modules C1-C4) should be considered when using the results of the product stage (modules A1-A3).

EN 15804 +A2 (based on EF 3.1) characterisation factors provided in LCA for Experts were applied. Biogenic CO<sub>2</sub> and materially bound primary energy were adjusted manually based on the composition of the declared unit.

### Mandatory impact category indicators according to EN 15804

| Results per declared unit |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Indicator                 | Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A1-A3     | A5       | C1       | C2       | C3       | C4       | D         |
| GWP-fossil                | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3.13E+00  | 2.51E-02 | 8.40E-03 | 9.02E-03 | 1.44E-02 | 0.00E+00 | -1.39E+00 |
| GWP-biogenic              | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -2.86E-01 | 3.09E-01 | 8.62E-05 | 2.79E-05 | 1.09E-04 | 0.00E+00 | 2.65E-04  |
| GWP-luluc                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7.07E-03  | 4.00E-05 | 1.28E-06 | 1.48E-04 | 9.02E-05 | 0.00E+00 | -1.84E-04 |
| GWP-total                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.85E+00  | 3.34E-01 | 8.49E-03 | 9.20E-03 | 1.46E-02 | 0.00E+00 | -1.39E+00 |
| ODP                       | kg CFC 11 eq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.28E-09  | 2.19E-13 | 1.90E-13 | 1.30E-15 | 2.04E-13 | 0.00E+00 | 1.80E-12  |
| AP                        | mol H <sup>+</sup> eq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7.82E-03  | 3.01E-05 | 1.62E-05 | 3.83E-05 | 4.58E-05 | 0.00E+00 | -3.38E-03 |
| EP-freshwater             | kg P eq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.50E-05  | 4.56E-08 | 3.48E-08 | 3.76E-08 | 5.98E-08 | 0.00E+00 | -3.32E-07 |
| EP-marine                 | kg N eq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.26E-03  | 9.84E-06 | 4.05E-06 | 1.81E-05 | 1.81E-05 | 0.00E+00 | -5.44E-04 |
| EP-terrestrial            | mol N eq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.39E-02  | 1.10E-04 | 4.24E-05 | 2.03E-04 | 1.99E-04 | 0.00E+00 | -4.88E-03 |
| POCP                      | kg NMVOC eq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9.44E-03  | 2.31E-05 | 1.07E-05 | 3.63E-05 | 4.10E-05 | 0.00E+00 | -2.21E-03 |
| ADP-minerals&metals*      | kg Sb eq.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3.01E-05  | 2.15E-09 | 1.57E-09 | 7.66E-10 | 2.14E-09 | 0.00E+00 | -7.82E-06 |
| ADP-fossil*               | MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3.24E+01  | 2.30E-01 | 1.76E-01 | 1.16E-01 | 2.58E-01 | 0.00E+00 | -1.38E+01 |
| WDP*                      | m <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8.13E-01  | 3.91E-03 | 2.32E-03 | 1.36E-04 | 2.56E-03 | 0.00E+00 | -9.38E-02 |
| Acronyms                  | GWP-fossil = Global Warming Potential fossil fuels; GWP-biogenic = Global Warming Potential biogenic; GWP-luluc = Global Warming Potential land use and land use change; ODP = Depletion potential of the stratospheric ozone layer; AP = Acidification potential, Accumulated Exceedance; EP-freshwater = Eutrophication potential, fraction of nutrients reaching freshwater end compartment; EP-marine = Eutrophication potential, fraction of nutrients reaching marine end compartment; EP-terrestrial = Eutrophication potential, Accumulated Exceedance; POCP = Formation potential of tropospheric ozone; ADP-minerals&metals = Abiotic depletion potential for non-fossil resources; ADP-fossil = Abiotic depletion for fossil resources potential; WDP = Water (user) deprivation potential, deprivation-weighted water consumption |           |          |          |          |          |          |           |

\* Disclaimer: The results of this environmental impact indicator shall be used with care as the uncertainties of these results are high or as there is limited experience with the indicator.

### Additional mandatory and voluntary impact category indicators

| Results per declared unit |                        |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Indicator                 | Unit                   | A1-A3    | A5       | C1       | C2       | C3       | C4       | D         |
| GWP-GHG <sup>1</sup>      | kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq. | 3.13E+00 | 2.51E-02 | 8.40E-03 | 9.17E-03 | 1.45E-02 | 0.00E+00 | -1.39E+00 |

<sup>1</sup> This indicator accounts for all greenhouse gases except biogenic carbon dioxide uptake and emissions and biogenic carbon stored in the product. As such, the indicator is identical to GWP-total except that the CF for biogenic CO<sub>2</sub> is set to zero.

## Resource use indicators

| Results per declared unit |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           |          |          |          |          |           |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Indicator                 | Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A1-A3    | A5        | C1       | C2       | C3       | C4       | D         |
| PERE                      | MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2.02E+01 | 3.34E+00  | 1.27E-01 | 9.98E-03 | 1.42E-01 | 0.00E+00 | 5.06E-01  |
| PERM                      | MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3.19E+00 | -3.19E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00  |
| PERT                      | MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2.34E+01 | 1.49E-01  | 1.27E-01 | 9.98E-03 | 1.42E-01 | 0.00E+00 | 5.06E-01  |
| PENRE                     | MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3.22E+01 | 4.15E-01  | 1.76E-01 | 1.16E-01 | 2.58E-01 | 0.00E+00 | -1.38E+01 |
| PENRM                     | MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.85E-01 | -1.85E-01 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00  |
| PENRT                     | MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3.24E+01 | 2.30E-01  | 1.76E-01 | 1.16E-01 | 2.58E-01 | 0.00E+00 | -1.38E+01 |
| SM                        | MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3.31E-01 | 0.00E+00  | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 7.95E-01  |
| RSF                       | MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00  | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00  |
| NRSF                      | MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00  | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00  |
| FW                        | m3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2.27E-02 | 1.43E-04  | 9.75E-05 | 1.11E-05 | 1.11E-04 | 0.00E+00 | -1.40E-01 |
| Acronyms                  | PERE = Use of renewable primary energy excluding renewable primary energy resources used as raw materials; PERM = Use of renewable primary energy resources used as raw materials; PERT = Total use of renewable primary energy resources; PENRE = Use of non-renewable primary energy excluding non-renewable primary energy resources used as raw materials; PENRM = Use of non-renewable primary energy resources used as raw materials; PENRT = Total use of non-renewable primary energy re-sources; SM = Use of secondary material; RSF = Use of renewable secondary fuels; NRSF = Use of non-renewable secondary fuels; FW = Use of net fresh water |          |           |          |          |          |          |           |

## Waste indicators

| Results per declared unit    |      |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|------------------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Indicator                    | Unit | A1-A3    | A5       | C1       | C2       | C3       | C4       | D         |
| Hazardous waste disposed     | kg   | 5.32E-06 | 2.94E-10 | 2.55E-10 | 4.44E-12 | 2.74E-10 | 0.00E+00 | -1.03E-07 |
| Non-hazardous waste disposed | kg   | 8.63E-02 | 2.24E-04 | 1.45E-04 | 1.89E-05 | 1.66E-04 | 0.00E+00 | 1.66E-01  |
| Radioactive waste disposed   | kg   | 5.73E-04 | 3.24E-05 | 2.82E-05 | 2.11E-07 | 3.02E-05 | 0.00E+00 | -6.46E-06 |

## Output flow indicators

| Results per declared unit     |      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Indicator                     | Unit | A1-A3    | A5       | C1       | C2       | C3       | C4       | D        |
| Components for re-use         | kg   | 0.00E+00 | 6.26E-02 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| Material for recycling        | kg   | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 1.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| Materials for energy recovery | kg   | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| Exported energy, electricity  | MJ   | 0.00E+00 | 2.86E-02 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| Exported energy, thermal      | MJ   | 0.00E+00 | 5.08E-02 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

## Variation

The following table states the variation for the impact indicators for which variation is above 10%.

| LCA results of 1 declared unit (A-C)                 | Unit        | Min      | Average  | Max      | Variability |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| GWP-biogenic                                         | kg CO2 eq   | 2.24E-02 | 1.20E-02 | 2.63E-02 | -46% / 17%  |
| GWP-luluc                                            | kg CO2 eq   | 7.35E-03 | 3.08E-03 | 8.93E-03 | -58% / 21%  |
| ODP                                                  | kg CFC11 eq | 1.28E-09 | 2.51E-11 | 1.74E-09 | -98% / 36%  |
| EP-freshwater                                        | kg P eq     | 1.52E-05 | 9.05E-06 | 1.75E-05 | -41% / 15%  |
| Potential for formation of tropospheric ozone (POCP) | kg NMVOC eq | 9.55E-03 | 6.11E-03 | 1.08E-02 | -36% / 13%  |
| PERE                                                 | MJ          | 2.38E+01 | 1.07E+01 | 2.45E+01 | -55% / 3%   |
| PERT                                                 | MJ          | 2.38E+01 | 1.26E+01 | 2.80E+01 | -47% / 17%  |
| Use of secondary materials (SM)                      | kg          | 3.31E-01 | 2.76E-01 | 3.52E-01 | -17% / 6%   |
| HWD                                                  | kg          | 5.32E-06 | 3.70E-07 | 7.15E-06 | -93% / 34%  |
| RWD                                                  | kg          | 6.64E-04 | 5.91E-04 | 8.61E-04 | -11% / 30%  |
| Components for reuse (CRU)                           | kg          | 6.26E-02 | 3.76E-02 | 7.18E-02 | -40% / 15%  |
| EEE                                                  | MJ          | 2.86E-02 | 6.55E-03 | 3.67E-02 | -77% / 29%  |
| EET                                                  | MJ          | 5.08E-02 | 1.16E-02 | 6.53E-02 | -77% / 29%  |

## Abbreviations

| Abbreviation                                      | Definition                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>General Abbreviations</b>                      |                                                                                                                 |
| EN                                                | European Norm (Standard)                                                                                        |
| EPD                                               | Environmental Product Declaration                                                                               |
| EF                                                | Environmental Footprint                                                                                         |
| GPI                                               | General Programme Instructions                                                                                  |
| ISO                                               | International Organization for Standardization                                                                  |
| LCA                                               | Life Cycle Assessment                                                                                           |
| PCR                                               | Product Category Rules                                                                                          |
| CEN                                               | European Committee for Standardization                                                                          |
| CPC                                               | Central product classification                                                                                  |
| <b>Environmental Impact Indicators (EN 15804)</b> |                                                                                                                 |
| GHG                                               | Greenhouse gas                                                                                                  |
| GWP                                               | Global Warming Potential (kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq.)                                                               |
| GWP-fossil                                        | Global Warming Potential from fossil sources (kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq.)                                           |
| GWP-biogenic                                      | Global Warming Potential from biogenic sources (kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq.)                                         |
| GWP-luluc                                         | Global Warming Potential from land use and land use change (kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq.)                             |
| GWP-total                                         | Total Global Warming Potential (kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq.)                                                         |
| GWP-GHG                                           | Global Warming Potential for greenhouse gases (kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq.)                                          |
| ODP                                               | Ozone Depletion Potential (kg CFC-11 eq.)                                                                       |
| AP                                                | Acidification Potential (mol H <sup>+</sup> eq.)                                                                |
| EP                                                | Eutrophication Potential                                                                                        |
| EP-freshwater                                     | Freshwater eutrophication potential (kg P eq.)                                                                  |
| EP-marine                                         | Marine eutrophication potential (kg N eq.)                                                                      |
| EP-terrestrial                                    | Terrestrial eutrophication potential (mol N eq.)                                                                |
| POCP                                              | Photochemical Ozone Creation Potential (kg NMVOC eq.)                                                           |
| ADP                                               | Abiotic Depletion Potential                                                                                     |
| ADP-minerals&metals                               | Abiotic depletion potential for non-fossil resources (kg Sb eq.)                                                |
| ADP-fossil                                        | Abiotic depletion potential for fossil resources (MJ)                                                           |
| WDP                                               | Water Deprivation Potential (m <sup>3</sup> )                                                                   |
| <b>Resource Use Indicators</b>                    |                                                                                                                 |
| PERE                                              | Use of renewable primary energy excluding renewable primary energy resources used as raw materials (MJ)         |
| PERM                                              | Use of renewable primary energy resources used as raw materials (MJ)                                            |
| PERT                                              | Total use of renewable primary energy resources (MJ)                                                            |
| PENRE                                             | Use of non-renewable primary energy excluding non-renewable primary energy resources used as raw materials (MJ) |
| PENRM                                             | Use of non-renewable primary energy resources used as raw materials (MJ)                                        |
| PENRT                                             | Total use of non-renewable primary energy resources (MJ)                                                        |
| SM                                                | Use of secondary material (kg)                                                                                  |
| RSF                                               | Use of renewable secondary fuels (MJ)                                                                           |
| NRSF                                              | Use of non-renewable secondary fuels (MJ)                                                                       |
| FW                                                | Use of net fresh water (m <sup>3</sup> )                                                                        |
| <b>Waste Indicators</b>                           |                                                                                                                 |
| HW                                                | Hazardous Waste (disposed) (kg)                                                                                 |
| NHW                                               | Non-Hazardous Waste (disposed) (kg)                                                                             |
| RW                                                | Radioactive Waste (disposed) (kg)                                                                               |
| <b>Output Flow Indicators</b>                     |                                                                                                                 |
| CFR                                               | Components for Reuse (kg)                                                                                       |
| MR                                                | Material for Recycling (kg)                                                                                     |
| MER                                               | Materials for Energy Recovery (kg)                                                                              |
| EEE                                               | Exported Energy, Electricity (MJ)                                                                               |

|                                   |                                        |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| EET                               | Exported Energy, Thermal (MJ)          |
| <b>Lifecycle Stages / Modules</b> |                                        |
| A1                                | Raw material supply                    |
| A2                                | Transport                              |
| A3                                | Manufacturing                          |
| A4                                | Transport to site                      |
| A5                                | Construction/Installation              |
| B1                                | Use                                    |
| B2                                | Maintenance                            |
| B3                                | Repair                                 |
| B4                                | Replacement                            |
| B5                                | Refurbishment                          |
| B6                                | Operational energy use                 |
| B7                                | Operational water use                  |
| C1                                | Deconstruction/Demolition              |
| C2                                | Transport to waste processing          |
| C3                                | Waste processing                       |
| C4                                | Disposal                               |
| D                                 | Reuse-Recovery-Recycling potential     |
| <b>Other Relevant Terms</b>       |                                        |
| B2C                               | Business to consumer                   |
| CAS No.                           | Chemical Abstracts Service Number      |
| CFC-11 eq.                        | Chlorofluorocarbon-11 Equivalents      |
| CO <sub>2</sub> eq.               | Carbon Dioxide Equivalents             |
| DoP                               | Declaration of Performance             |
| EC No.                            | European Community Number              |
| ETA                               | European Technical Assessment          |
| kg                                | Kilogram                               |
| kg C                              | Kilograms of Carbon                    |
| kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq.            | Kilograms of Carbon Dioxide Equivalent |
| m <sup>3</sup>                    | Cubic Meter                            |
| MJ                                | Megajoule                              |
| N eq.                             | Nitrogen Equivalents                   |
| ND                                | Not Declared                           |
| NMVOC                             | Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compounds |
| P eq.                             | Phosphorus Equivalents                 |
| Sb eq.                            | Antimony Equivalents                   |
| SVHC                              | Substances of Very High Concern        |

## References

### **ECHA Candidate List**

Candidate List of Substances of Very High Concern for Authorisation (ECHA Candidate List), dated 21.01.2025, published in accordance with Article 59(10) of the REACH Regulation. Helsinki: European Chemicals Agency.

### **ecoinvent 3.9.1**

ecoinvent, Allocation, cut-off by classification, ecoinvent database version 3.9.1 (2022).

### **EN 15804**

EN 15804:2012+A2:2019, Sustainability of construction works – Environmental product declarations – Core rules for product category of construction products

### **EPD International**

General Programme Instructions for the International EPD System. Version 5.0.1 [www.environdec.com](http://www.environdec.com). (2025)

### **EPD International**

Product Category Rules (PCR). PCR2019:14. Version 2.0.1. [www.environdec.com](http://www.environdec.com). (2025)

### **ISO 9001:2015**

Quality management systems – Requirements

### **ISO 14001: 2015**

Environmental management systems - Requirements with guidance for use

### **ISO 14025:2006**

Environmental labels and declarations - Type III environmental declarations - Principles and procedures.

### **LCA for Experts 10.9**

Software and Database for Life Cycle Engineering, Sphera Solutions GmbH, Leinfelden-Echterdingen, 2023 and Managed LCA Content Version (Content Version 2024.2)

## Version history

**Original Version of the EPD, 2026-02-12**

